

MONDAY MAY 15, 2017  
LIVE 7PM PST / 10 PM EST

**DR. J.J. HURTAK**  
**DR. DESIREE HURTAK**

FUTURESCIENCE.ORG

ANCIENT EGYPT:  
ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS

**FADE TO BLACK** LIVE  
**GAME-CHANGERRADIO NETWORK** WITH JIMMY CHURCH

copyright 2016 fade to black [www.jimmychurchradio.com](http://www.jimmychurchradio.com)



1  
00:00:17,230 --> 00:00:14,310

[Music]

2  
00:00:21,609 --> 00:00:17,240

this whole radios for the massive

3  
00:00:23,500 --> 00:00:21,619

Atlanta Bissell July 3 1947 the Army Air

4  
00:00:25,450 --> 00:00:23,510

Force was announced that applying this

5  
00:00:28,359 --> 00:00:25,460

person found and is now in the

6  
00:00:32,650 --> 00:00:28,369

possession of the otter Jamie's Riggs

7  
00:00:35,500 --> 00:00:32,660

change begins gage I occasionally think

8  
00:00:39,490 --> 00:00:35,510

how quickly our differences worldwide

9  
00:00:42,430 --> 00:00:39,500

would vanish if we were facing an alien

10  
00:00:44,330 --> 00:00:42,440

threat from outside his way

11  
00:00:47,010 --> 00:00:44,340

[Music]

12  
00:00:50,190 --> 00:00:47,020

[Applause]

13  
00:00:53,240 --> 00:00:50,200

this is fade to black with your host Jim

14  
00:00:56,240 --> 00:00:53,250  
church on the game-changer radio network

15  
00:00:59,479 --> 00:00:56,250  
KCRA the global radio aligned

16  
00:01:04,740 --> 00:00:59,489  
[Music]

17  
00:01:08,340 --> 00:01:04,750  
I mean your health into the year 1985

18  
00:01:10,590 --> 00:01:08,350  
[Music]

19  
00:01:13,560 --> 00:01:10,600  
your nickname is going to drag with

20  
00:01:20,310 --> 00:01:13,570  
gingers only game changing that was

21  
00:01:24,250 --> 00:01:20,320  
[Music]

22  
00:01:27,990 --> 00:01:24,260  
well well well well well well well

23  
00:01:37,810 --> 00:01:28,000  
happy Monday to everybody fade to black

24  
00:01:41,140 --> 00:01:37,820  
bespoke radio for the masses how you

25  
00:01:42,310 --> 00:01:41,150  
doing back in the chair Monday feels

26

00:01:46,300 --> 00:01:42,320

like I've never left

27

00:01:50,980 --> 00:01:46,310

today is Monday May 15th 134 days into

28

00:01:52,660 --> 00:01:50,990

the new year just 231 days left we are

29

00:01:54,370 --> 00:01:52,670

live from a bunker somewhere in downtown

30

00:01:55,960 --> 00:01:54,380

Burbank California and I would like to

31

00:01:58,330 --> 00:01:55,970

welcome everybody listening all around

32

00:02:00,730 --> 00:01:58,340

the world all across the United States

33

00:02:02,800 --> 00:02:00,740

these are until the to-and-fro back and

34

00:02:04,180 --> 00:02:02,810

forth up and down east and west north

35

00:02:09,100 --> 00:02:04,190

and south far and near

36

00:02:11,020 --> 00:02:09,110

this is fade to black for kjc are the

37

00:02:15,010 --> 00:02:11,030

game changer now works in kg re the

38

00:02:18,280 --> 00:02:15,020

planet I am your host Jimmy Church what

39

00:02:23,440 --> 00:02:18,290

is crashing everybody Yemen the biggest

40

00:02:28,030 --> 00:02:23,450

week of the year starts today starts

41

00:02:32,949 --> 00:02:28,040

today think about it man oh man oh man

42

00:02:37,330 --> 00:02:32,959

okay so tonight on the show tonight very

43

00:02:39,820 --> 00:02:37,340

special guest times to our doctors JJ

44

00:02:43,330 --> 00:02:39,830

and Desiree her talk can you believe it

45

00:02:47,229 --> 00:02:43,340

they are here tonight we're going to

46

00:02:50,199 --> 00:02:47,239

discuss their decades-long research into

47

00:02:54,400 --> 00:02:50,209

the true mysteries of us in our world

48

00:02:55,330 --> 00:02:54,410

and we're going to focus on Giza the

49

00:02:56,710 --> 00:02:55,340

Great Pyramid

50

00:02:59,020 --> 00:02:56,720

what is going on out there

51  
00:03:01,360 --> 00:02:59,030  
high-technology so we're going to talk

52  
00:03:04,360 --> 00:03:01,370  
about all of that and then tomorrow

53  
00:03:07,990 --> 00:03:04,370  
night right here on fade to black

54  
00:03:10,539 --> 00:03:08,000  
Corey Goode is going to join us it's a

55  
00:03:12,580 --> 00:03:10,549  
very special broadcast and conversation

56  
00:03:14,890 --> 00:03:12,590  
that we are going to have tomorrow night

57  
00:03:17,250 --> 00:03:14,900  
and then Wednesday night we're going to

58  
00:03:20,229 --> 00:03:17,260  
do fate or night because Thursday night

59  
00:03:22,030 --> 00:03:20,239  
no let me back up Wednesday night say

60  
00:03:23,680 --> 00:03:22,040  
tonight we're gonna have some special

61  
00:03:25,449 --> 00:03:23,690  
guests do a drive-by we're going to open

62  
00:03:27,910 --> 00:03:25,459  
up the phone lines are little

63  
00:03:30,160 --> 00:03:27,920

pre-contact in the desert show

64

00:03:31,390 --> 00:03:30,170

okay so that'll be Wednesday night how

65

00:03:33,970 --> 00:03:31,400

great is that

66

00:03:36,039 --> 00:03:33,980

Thursday night we are going to be

67

00:03:37,869 --> 00:03:36,049

hanging out with all of you

68

00:03:40,330 --> 00:03:37,879

we're taking it off we're going to be

69

00:03:42,399 --> 00:03:40,340

hanging out with all of you in Joshua

70

00:03:44,319 --> 00:03:42,409

Tree California at the Joshua Tree

71

00:03:47,589 --> 00:03:44,329

saloon there it is I've announced it on

72

00:03:52,119 --> 00:03:47,599

the air Joshua Tree saloon go and find

73

00:03:53,729 --> 00:03:52,129

it and if you've done it in years past

74

00:03:56,619 --> 00:03:53,739

you know exactly what I'm talking about

75

00:03:58,089 --> 00:03:56,629

it's a very cool place and we're going

76

00:04:00,550 --> 00:03:58,099

to fill it full of favor tonight say

77

00:04:02,289 --> 00:04:00,560

turnouts like we do every single year so

78

00:04:04,990 --> 00:04:02,299

that's Thursday night of course Friday

79

00:04:08,410 --> 00:04:05,000

night we will be at contact in the

80

00:04:10,030 --> 00:04:08,420

desert broadcasting live okay and then

81

00:04:13,960 --> 00:04:10,040

that kicks off the whole weekend so it

82

00:04:16,750 --> 00:04:13,970

just it the best week in the year starts

83

00:04:18,849 --> 00:04:16,760

tonight right here on the show with

84

00:04:21,909 --> 00:04:18,859

doctors Jay Dean Desiree her talk I

85

00:04:23,260 --> 00:04:21,919

can't believe it all so now let me get

86

00:04:24,879 --> 00:04:23,270

just a few things out of the way we've

87

00:04:27,730 --> 00:04:24,889

got a lot to do tonight lots of talk

88

00:04:30,420 --> 00:04:27,740

about the sandbox twitter follow us on

89

00:04:33,460 --> 00:04:30,430

twitter at GA church radio very simple

90

00:04:37,659 --> 00:04:33,470

everybody that is new here tonight to

91

00:04:40,300 --> 00:04:37,669

the show if you listen to a fade to

92

00:04:42,070 --> 00:04:40,310

black or contact or contact or coast to

93

00:04:45,070 --> 00:04:42,080

coast you know that

94

00:04:47,350 --> 00:04:45,080

twitter is a big deal for us alright so

95

00:04:50,469 --> 00:04:47,360

if you're new to Twitter tonight hashtag

96

00:04:54,399 --> 00:04:50,479

f2b that's fade to black hashtag get to

97

00:04:56,560 --> 00:04:54,409

B is the sandbox hagas hang out get

98

00:04:58,960 --> 00:04:56,570

tweet duck get a column going whatever

99

00:05:01,450 --> 00:04:58,970

you have to do to jump in the

100

00:05:03,250 --> 00:05:01,460

conversation tonight with everybody if

101  
00:05:07,390 --> 00:05:03,260  
you have any questions during the show

102  
00:05:09,070 --> 00:05:07,400  
hashtag f2b Q is is where you do that

103  
00:05:11,920 --> 00:05:09,080  
and everything just stays live right

104  
00:05:13,839 --> 00:05:11,930  
here and it's interactive or you can go

105  
00:05:17,589 --> 00:05:13,849  
to one of our chat rooms either over at

106  
00:05:19,360 --> 00:05:17,599  
kg RA or Spreaker either chatroom of

107  
00:05:21,640 --> 00:05:19,370  
both active and they're both live in

108  
00:05:24,070 --> 00:05:21,650  
front of me so any questions comments

109  
00:05:29,529 --> 00:05:24,080  
conversation jump in everything is cool

110  
00:05:32,020 --> 00:05:29,539  
and there's a no riffraff going on any

111  
00:05:33,790 --> 00:05:32,030  
riffraff fade or not to take care of

112  
00:05:36,939 --> 00:05:33,800  
that they get run on you can email

113  
00:05:39,909 --> 00:05:36,949

throughout the show Jimmy at Jimmy

114

00:05:44,019 --> 00:05:39,919

Church radio calm all right so the

115

00:05:45,309 --> 00:05:44,029

breaking news Peter Levin des will be at

116

00:05:49,029 --> 00:05:45,319

contacting the does

117

00:05:51,299 --> 00:05:49,039

everybody yes Jim Marrs our thoughts are

118

00:05:54,070 --> 00:05:51,309

with him he's having some health issues

119

00:05:56,589 --> 00:05:54,080

and that's him and that's personal but

120

00:05:59,679 --> 00:05:56,599

our thoughts are with Jim he says hello

121

00:06:02,829 --> 00:05:59,689

to everybody you know he is the man and

122

00:06:06,070 --> 00:06:02,839

he would be a contact if if he could he

123

00:06:08,230 --> 00:06:06,080

cannot so peter levente being the man

124

00:06:10,839 --> 00:06:08,240

that he is he has stepped in to fill

125

00:06:12,279 --> 00:06:10,849

some very big shoes and it's all good

126

00:06:15,129 --> 00:06:12,289

because it's Peter lavinda

127

00:06:18,879 --> 00:06:15,139

and again our thoughts are with Jim

128

00:06:20,949 --> 00:06:18,889

Marrs and I will try to get Jim on the

129

00:06:24,279 --> 00:06:20,959

show Wednesday night to come in and say

130

00:06:25,959 --> 00:06:24,289

hello to everybody but there's a so

131

00:06:28,179 --> 00:06:25,969

there's the breaking news and we did

132

00:06:30,309 --> 00:06:28,189

this right before we announced it

133

00:06:32,559 --> 00:06:30,319

somewhat on Saturday night over at coast

134

00:06:34,540 --> 00:06:32,569

to coast when Peter was our guest and it

135

00:06:38,829 --> 00:06:34,550

was that day that we started to work on

136

00:06:41,350 --> 00:06:38,839

this Rita with her assistants put all of

137

00:06:43,510 --> 00:06:41,360

this together we got it done and it's

138

00:06:45,579 --> 00:06:43,520

it's now official Peter levente will be

139

00:06:48,100 --> 00:06:45,589

at contact in the desert okay

140

00:06:50,320 --> 00:06:48,110

so there you go let's kick off the show

141

00:06:52,629 --> 00:06:50,330

don't forget to subscribe to our podcast

142

00:06:55,689 --> 00:06:52,639

of course the show was live and it's

143

00:06:58,540 --> 00:06:55,699

free and it's indicated all over the

144

00:07:00,459 --> 00:06:58,550

place and there you go okay so you know

145

00:07:03,040 --> 00:07:00,469

that's fine but if you can't listen to

146

00:07:06,070 --> 00:07:03,050

the show live and you need a podcast or

147

00:07:08,199 --> 00:07:06,080

you need downloads we understand that so

148

00:07:10,570 --> 00:07:08,209

we have a podcast for you all of the

149

00:07:14,649 --> 00:07:10,580

shows are archived they are over 650 of

150

00:07:17,679 --> 00:07:14,659

them and whatever you need Apple Android

151  
00:07:20,409 --> 00:07:17,689  
Kindle whatever just go and download the

152  
00:07:23,049 --> 00:07:20,419  
apps at the iTunes or the Google store

153  
00:07:25,839 --> 00:07:23,059  
and then just subscribe it's just two

154  
00:07:28,029 --> 00:07:25,849  
dollars a month there you can get your

155  
00:07:30,699 --> 00:07:28,039  
fix for Veda black now you want to

156  
00:07:34,259 --> 00:07:30,709  
become a fade or not that simple go to

157  
00:07:36,999 --> 00:07:34,269  
our membership section on our website

158  
00:07:39,609 --> 00:07:37,009  
for ways to do it you can go from free

159  
00:07:40,809 --> 00:07:39,619  
all the way to Full Tilt boogie the game

160  
00:07:43,779 --> 00:07:40,819  
changer where you're going to get

161  
00:07:45,790 --> 00:07:43,789  
autographed hat and t-shirt and but

162  
00:07:47,829 --> 00:07:45,800  
you're going to get the bunker cam you

163  
00:07:50,679 --> 00:07:47,839

you're going to get downloadable

164

00:07:53,860 --> 00:07:50,689

commercial free archives that you can

165

00:07:55,929 --> 00:07:53,870

play anywhere anytime there you go

166

00:07:58,279 --> 00:07:55,939

that's what that is set up for this

167

00:08:01,730 --> 00:07:58,289

month we're going to be giving away

168

00:08:03,799 --> 00:08:01,740

of a river moon coffee a complete coffee

169

00:08:06,049 --> 00:08:03,809

bar okay so it's going to have all the

170

00:08:07,879 --> 00:08:06,059

hardware that you need and all of the

171

00:08:11,959 --> 00:08:07,889

coffee that you need to brew that

172

00:08:13,760 --> 00:08:11,969

perfect cup of fade to black blend okay

173

00:08:16,549 --> 00:08:13,770

so that's what we're giving away this

174

00:08:19,100 --> 00:08:16,559

month to get in on that giveaway go to

175

00:08:21,049 --> 00:08:19,110

our membership area get registered or

176

00:08:23,799 --> 00:08:21,059

subscribe do whatever you want to do

177

00:08:26,989 --> 00:08:23,809

okay your name goes in the Hat we draw

178

00:08:30,049 --> 00:08:26,999

something is going to be given away okay

179

00:08:31,549 --> 00:08:30,059

there you go that's where I'm at there

180

00:08:34,459 --> 00:08:31,559

do check out all of our sponsors

181

00:08:37,009 --> 00:08:34,469

everybody that's how they show broadcast

182

00:08:41,170 --> 00:08:37,019

life changed he kept the tea calm by the

183

00:08:46,400 --> 00:08:41,180

way Ronnie McMullen just sent me the new

184

00:08:48,290 --> 00:08:46,410

oil of oregano and yes it is indeed oil

185

00:08:51,980 --> 00:08:48,300

of oregano I wonder if you can cook with

186

00:08:54,079 --> 00:08:51,990

it it smells like you can who just

187

00:09:00,379 --> 00:08:54,089

posted this is that the Joshua Tree

188

00:09:02,900 --> 00:09:00,389

saloon that's it right it's going to get

189

00:09:04,519 --> 00:09:02,910

a retweet buried well done I didn't even

190

00:09:04,879 --> 00:09:04,529

know that was even on the net there you

191

00:09:09,110 --> 00:09:04,889

go

192

00:09:11,660 --> 00:09:09,120

all right Joshua Tree saloon you know

193

00:09:15,730 --> 00:09:11,670

how many uh that'll be this Thursday

194

00:09:18,500 --> 00:09:15,740

night you know how many fader knots have

195

00:09:21,860 --> 00:09:18,510

wandered in there and just met everybody

196

00:09:23,120 --> 00:09:21,870

else and was able to to see everybody

197

00:09:25,129 --> 00:09:23,130

meet everybody that they've become

198

00:09:27,470 --> 00:09:25,139

friends with on this show over the years

199

00:09:29,750 --> 00:09:27,480

through the internet it's absolutely

200

00:09:32,960 --> 00:09:29,760

wonderful to see this go down so there

201  
00:09:34,220 --> 00:09:32,970  
you go okay all right where am i where

202  
00:09:36,379 --> 00:09:34,230  
am i somebody help me

203  
00:09:38,960 --> 00:09:36,389  
yes this is contacting the desert week

204  
00:09:42,650 --> 00:09:38,970  
it is May 19th through the 22nd in

205  
00:09:45,470 --> 00:09:42,660  
Joshua Tree California there go for

206  
00:09:48,410 --> 00:09:45,480  
tickets and info um and if you're this

207  
00:09:52,280 --> 00:09:48,420  
late into the game good luck with hotels

208  
00:09:53,840 --> 00:09:52,290  
but we'll see the further out you go you

209  
00:09:56,689 --> 00:09:53,850  
know you might have to drive about ten

210  
00:09:59,870 --> 00:09:56,699  
miles but you could probably get an air

211  
00:10:01,910 --> 00:09:59,880  
B&B or a hotel okay tickets and info or

212  
00:10:05,660 --> 00:10:01,920  
over to maturity or comm just click on

213  
00:10:09,079 --> 00:10:05,670

the banner right there ah yes here we go

214

00:10:10,819 --> 00:10:09,089

now a couple of quick things because

215

00:10:12,140 --> 00:10:10,829

I've got some other breaking news all

216

00:10:14,090 --> 00:10:12,150

right

217

00:10:15,710 --> 00:10:14,100

we're broadcasting live fade to black in

218

00:10:18,950 --> 00:10:15,720

the Lotus room there you go we'll see

219

00:10:22,280 --> 00:10:18,960

everybody there Saturday night I'll be

220

00:10:26,360 --> 00:10:22,290

hosting the forbidden archeology panel

221

00:10:30,560 --> 00:10:26,370

now check this out my my panelists are

222

00:10:32,390 --> 00:10:30,570

graham hancock Robert Bauval Robert

223

00:10:34,850 --> 00:10:32,400

Schoch Andrew Collins Brien Foerster

224

00:10:38,330 --> 00:10:34,860

Carl L burger and just added our

225

00:10:41,210 --> 00:10:38,340

tonight's guest the her talks are now on

226

00:10:43,340 --> 00:10:41,220

that panel it doesn't get any better

227

00:10:46,190 --> 00:10:43,350

than that that's at 7:00 p.m.

228

00:10:47,600 --> 00:10:46,200

under the stars in the amphitheater come

229

00:10:49,250 --> 00:10:47,610

and hang out it's going to be 2,000

230

00:10:51,650 --> 00:10:49,260

people for that panel come and check it

231

00:10:54,770 --> 00:10:51,660

out Sunday night I'm hosting the

232

00:10:57,640 --> 00:10:54,780

disclosure panel all right now I've got

233

00:11:00,770 --> 00:10:57,650

Nick Pope Senator Mike Gravel

234

00:11:03,650 --> 00:11:00,780

Peter Levin de filling in for Jim Marrs

235

00:11:05,660 --> 00:11:03,660

Linda Moulton Howe Richard Dolan Patti

236

00:11:08,300 --> 00:11:05,670

Greer and Scott and Susan Ramsay and

237

00:11:10,910 --> 00:11:08,310

that is also in the amphitheater at 7:00

238

00:11:14,060 --> 00:11:10,920

p.m. under the stars that Sunday night

239

00:11:17,150 --> 00:11:14,070

each night there there's going to be

240

00:11:20,780 --> 00:11:17,160

night vision Steven Greer is going to do

241

00:11:24,290 --> 00:11:20,790

his massive ce-5 with probably 2,000

242

00:11:27,350 --> 00:11:24,300

people meanwhile night visions going on

243

00:11:30,050 --> 00:11:27,360

right down the road so we've got Greer

244

00:11:33,110 --> 00:11:30,060

pulling them in and Melinda Leslie out

245

00:11:35,540 --> 00:11:33,120

at Iran's lookout with them with the

246

00:11:37,280 --> 00:11:35,550

night vision absolutely incredible I'm

247

00:11:39,790 --> 00:11:37,290

going to talk more about this in just a

248

00:11:43,640 --> 00:11:39,800

second and I want to remind everybody

249

00:11:47,240 --> 00:11:43,650

all of the information is up now over at

250

00:11:48,740 --> 00:11:47,250

E set e dot org that's the next event

251  
00:11:51,860 --> 00:11:48,750  
that we're going to be at which will be

252  
00:11:54,520 --> 00:11:51,870  
July 4th weekend and it is the ESET e

253  
00:11:58,010 --> 00:11:54,530  
science spirit and world transformation

254  
00:12:00,020 --> 00:11:58,020  
conference that's July 4th weekend head

255  
00:12:02,510 --> 00:12:00,030  
over to e city org we've got the links

256  
00:12:04,580 --> 00:12:02,520  
up and we'll be posting those out in

257  
00:12:07,670 --> 00:12:04,590  
Twitter in just a second but all of the

258  
00:12:08,270 --> 00:12:07,680  
information is now up over at the e city

259  
00:12:11,540 --> 00:12:08,280  
website

260  
00:12:13,220 --> 00:12:11,550  
all right and then tomorrow night we are

261  
00:12:15,680 --> 00:12:13,230  
going to announce another conference

262  
00:12:17,780 --> 00:12:15,690  
that we are going to do in August

263  
00:12:19,880 --> 00:12:17,790

special announcement tomorrow night with

264

00:12:23,450 --> 00:12:19,890

Corey good all right

265

00:12:25,850 --> 00:12:23,460

today I had a really really cool

266

00:12:29,420 --> 00:12:25,860

conversation with Freeman

267

00:12:32,870 --> 00:12:29,430

and for his show so be sure to check out

268

00:12:36,710 --> 00:12:32,880

his website Freeman tv.com for the best

269

00:12:38,810 --> 00:12:36,720

kept secret in conspiracy and and check

270

00:12:40,460 --> 00:12:38,820

out over there when the show was going

271

00:12:43,310 --> 00:12:40,470

to post but I'm just going to let you

272

00:12:46,190 --> 00:12:43,320

know it was a really cool conversation I

273

00:12:49,790 --> 00:12:46,200

expect that out of Freeman but man we

274

00:12:51,530 --> 00:12:49,800

really let it all hang out today it was

275

00:12:52,130 --> 00:12:51,540

a it was an honor to be a guest on his

276

00:12:59,810 --> 00:12:52,140

show

277

00:13:05,330 --> 00:12:59,820

crackin happy birthday to today Brian

278

00:13:06,830 --> 00:13:05,340

Eno is 69 Roxy Music remember that video

279

00:13:10,070 --> 00:13:06,840

more than this

280

00:13:14,510 --> 00:13:10,080

remember that Brian Eno today is 69

281

00:13:17,900 --> 00:13:14,520

years old also today a guy that and that

282

00:13:20,450 --> 00:13:17,910

kind of steered part of my musical

283

00:13:24,290 --> 00:13:20,460

career in a lot of different ways for

284

00:13:28,120 --> 00:13:24,300

different reasons Mike Oldfield today is

285

00:13:32,990 --> 00:13:28,130

64 and he did the album tubular bells

286

00:13:38,360 --> 00:13:33,000

which was the music of the Exorcist

287

00:13:40,220 --> 00:13:38,370

right that album that album my barrages

288

00:13:41,990 --> 00:13:40,230

said kidney stones yeah there you go

289

00:13:43,610 --> 00:13:42,000

Mike I didn't want to announce still

290

00:13:46,040 --> 00:13:43,620

make that public nobody needs to know

291

00:13:50,990 --> 00:13:46,050

but I just said it so there you go

292

00:13:54,140 --> 00:13:51,000

Mike Oldfield tubular bells and I got

293

00:13:57,110 --> 00:13:54,150

that album in from the library down an

294

00:13:59,210 --> 00:13:57,120

imp anima at fort advocate library and I

295

00:14:00,770 --> 00:13:59,220

see it almost like wait a minute and it

296

00:14:03,410 --> 00:14:00,780

said on the album you know tubular /

297

00:14:05,660 --> 00:14:03,420

music from The Exorcist I took that

298

00:14:07,970 --> 00:14:05,670

album home put that thing on the

299

00:14:11,740 --> 00:14:07,980

turntable threw on some headphones and

300

00:14:16,190 --> 00:14:11,750

my life changed that album was

301  
00:14:18,680 --> 00:14:16,200  
absolutely stunning my Goldfield today

302  
00:14:22,550 --> 00:14:18,690  
is 64 years old that guy was a game

303  
00:14:25,640 --> 00:14:22,560  
changer no doubt about it on this day in

304  
00:14:31,450 --> 00:14:25,650  
history and it's a big one it's a really

305  
00:14:36,530 --> 00:14:31,460  
big one on May 15 1941 the jet propelled

306  
00:14:39,740 --> 00:14:36,540  
Gloucester whittled a 28 slash 39 jet

307  
00:14:43,340 --> 00:14:39,750  
propelled aircraft flies success

308  
00:14:45,829 --> 00:14:43,350  
/ Cranwell England in the first test of

309  
00:14:48,860 --> 00:14:45,839  
an Allied aircraft using jet propulsion

310  
00:14:51,590 --> 00:14:48,870  
go look at images of the e28

311  
00:14:55,550 --> 00:14:51,600  
okay this thing was about the size of a

312  
00:14:57,290 --> 00:14:55,560  
Ford Pinto with wings very special

313  
00:15:00,980 --> 00:14:57,300

aircraft and it looked like it was

314

00:15:04,910 --> 00:15:00,990

probably really fun to fly and it

315

00:15:11,329 --> 00:15:04,920

happened on this day in 1941 Bader fact

316

00:15:15,790 --> 00:15:11,339

on average on average most people have

317

00:15:19,400 --> 00:15:15,800

fewer friends than their friends have

318

00:15:22,999 --> 00:15:19,410

did you hear what I just said on average

319

00:15:27,379 --> 00:15:23,009

most people have fewer friends than

320

00:15:32,509 --> 00:15:27,389

their friends have this is known as the

321

00:15:35,269 --> 00:15:32,519

friendship paradox and that my friends

322

00:15:37,699 --> 00:15:35,279

is a fader fact how does that work right

323

00:15:40,490 --> 00:15:37,709

all right tonight very special guests

324

00:15:42,199 --> 00:15:40,500

our doctors JJ and Desiree her talk and

325

00:15:44,509 --> 00:15:42,209

we're going to discuss their

326

00:15:47,420 --> 00:15:44,519

decades-long research into the true

327

00:15:49,040 --> 00:15:47,430

mysteries of us and our planet lost

328

00:15:51,410 --> 00:15:49,050

civilizations lost history

329

00:15:53,480 --> 00:15:51,420

high-technology what is really going on

330

00:15:56,629 --> 00:15:53,490

and you know my favorite thing right

331

00:15:57,980 --> 00:15:56,639

we're going to focus on Giza in the

332

00:16:00,499 --> 00:15:57,990

Great Pyramid but you know what that

333

00:16:03,889 --> 00:16:00,509

means it can go in any direction and it

334

00:16:06,650 --> 00:16:03,899

probably will tomorrow night Corey Goode

335

00:16:10,220 --> 00:16:06,660

right here hey maybe we can get Mike

336

00:16:11,660 --> 00:16:10,230

bearer on the show on Wednesday you

337

00:16:14,540 --> 00:16:11,670

think Mike would do it and he's probably

338

00:16:16,579 --> 00:16:14,550

going to say he's hanging out with with

339

00:16:18,980 --> 00:16:16,589

all of his other you know famous friends

340

00:16:20,840 --> 00:16:18,990

but maybe maybe we'll get Mike Baron

341

00:16:25,369 --> 00:16:20,850

here before I contact in the desert

342

00:16:29,509 --> 00:16:25,379

because contacting the desert and and

343

00:16:30,799 --> 00:16:29,519

Mike Berra to me go together right it's

344

00:16:33,350 --> 00:16:30,809

like spaghetti and meatballs

345

00:16:35,150 --> 00:16:33,360

all right so bear if you're out there

346

00:16:36,410 --> 00:16:35,160

let us know if you can do drive by and

347

00:16:37,509 --> 00:16:36,420

Wednesday night there'd be a lot of fun

348

00:16:39,379 --> 00:16:37,519

to hang out with the fate or nots

349

00:16:41,329 --> 00:16:39,389

Thursday night were taking off because

350

00:16:44,809 --> 00:16:41,339

we will be in Joshua Tree hanging out

351  
00:16:49,309 --> 00:16:44,819  
with you at the Joshua Tree saloon with

352  
00:16:51,199 --> 00:16:49,319  
that hmm hey thank you Bob that's a good

353  
00:16:52,960 --> 00:16:51,209  
tweet right there follow us on Twitter

354  
00:16:55,720 --> 00:16:52,970  
at gh radio man

355  
00:16:59,259 --> 00:16:55,730  
yes thank you norik and you guys are

356  
00:17:01,210 --> 00:16:59,269  
good see that's that's bit right what

357  
00:17:04,960 --> 00:17:01,220  
I'm seeing right now George Van Tassel

358  
00:17:08,140 --> 00:17:04,970  
Theresa well done that's why I love this

359  
00:17:10,630 --> 00:17:08,150  
audience right there Twitter I mean

360  
00:17:13,210 --> 00:17:10,640  
seriously you guys are listening you

361  
00:17:16,210 --> 00:17:13,220  
guys are engaged you guys want to hang

362  
00:17:18,760 --> 00:17:16,220  
out and post and get involved thank you

363  
00:17:25,960 --> 00:17:18,770

for this I mean seriously this is

364

00:17:31,180 --> 00:17:25,970

perfect I won't even pack my shorts my

365

00:17:34,539 --> 00:17:31,190

Bera my man this Thursday we will arrive

366

00:17:36,010 --> 00:17:34,549

once again in Joshua Tree California for

367

00:17:37,630 --> 00:17:36,020

the annual contact in the desert

368

00:17:40,450 --> 00:17:37,640

conference unless you've been underneath

369

00:17:42,789 --> 00:17:40,460

the rock lately okay I'll make the

370

00:17:47,200 --> 00:17:42,799

announcement how first a fool we had

371

00:17:49,600 --> 00:17:47,210

contact in the desert now soon after

372

00:17:51,850 --> 00:17:49,610

that we're going to be up at E city for

373

00:17:55,270 --> 00:17:51,860

their for their gathering and both of

374

00:17:59,580 --> 00:17:55,280

these locations have over the years you

375

00:18:03,850 --> 00:17:59,590

know decades if not centuries of

376

00:18:06,789 --> 00:18:03,860

paranormal supernatural and et contact

377

00:18:10,899 --> 00:18:06,799

and sightings they are known for this

378

00:18:15,100 --> 00:18:10,909

now out of the entire planet the entire

379

00:18:17,230 --> 00:18:15,110

planet it's Joshua Tree and II said II

380

00:18:19,659 --> 00:18:17,240

Mount Adams think about what I'm saying

381

00:18:23,140 --> 00:18:19,669

here and without going into specifics

382

00:18:27,789 --> 00:18:23,150

and I don't have to you have to wonder

383

00:18:31,200 --> 00:18:27,799

in advance that if and what will be seen

384

00:18:33,850 --> 00:18:31,210

in the sky at each event this year and

385

00:18:36,220 --> 00:18:33,860

sure I mean I get it that's what's on

386

00:18:40,740 --> 00:18:36,230

everybody's mind and I understand that

387

00:18:44,770 --> 00:18:40,750

but that is not what is most important

388

00:18:47,740 --> 00:18:44,780

what is important is that if something

389

00:18:50,890 --> 00:18:47,750

happens witness once again by hundreds

390

00:18:55,539 --> 00:18:50,900

if not thousands of people is what will

391

00:18:58,299 --> 00:18:55,549

the media do think about it sure I mean

392

00:19:00,250 --> 00:18:58,309

the stories are going to break images

393

00:19:01,720 --> 00:19:00,260

video eyewitness accounts are going to

394

00:19:04,930 --> 00:19:01,730

make it on the social media and various

395

00:19:06,600 --> 00:19:04,940

websites throughout our community but

396

00:19:11,549 --> 00:19:06,610

will it make it to the local

397

00:19:16,019 --> 00:19:11,559

and national media the news no it won't

398

00:19:19,070 --> 00:19:16,029

it probably won't unless something you

399

00:19:23,340 --> 00:19:19,080

know crashes and explodes but it won't

400

00:19:26,580 --> 00:19:23,350

the Phoenix lights made it and the

401  
00:19:29,370 --> 00:19:26,590  
reason why was because it was over a

402  
00:19:33,690 --> 00:19:29,380  
major city but Joshua tree or the

403  
00:19:37,159 --> 00:19:33,700  
forests of Oregon just don't matter to

404  
00:19:40,259 --> 00:19:37,169  
the media it's not important enough and

405  
00:19:41,759 --> 00:19:40,269  
the witnesses will be you know

406  
00:19:43,470 --> 00:19:41,769  
unfortunately not the rest of the

407  
00:19:49,379 --> 00:19:43,480  
country of the world it's just going to

408  
00:19:53,789 --> 00:19:49,389  
be us last year after our contact in the

409  
00:19:56,879 --> 00:19:53,799  
desert sighting I turn to Rita as we

410  
00:19:59,250 --> 00:19:56,889  
were walking away were walking down this

411  
00:20:02,580 --> 00:19:59,260  
dirt road right after this you know

412  
00:20:05,009 --> 00:20:02,590  
we're still in in a state of shock and I

413  
00:20:06,750 --> 00:20:05,019

asked her privately nobody else around

414

00:20:10,139 --> 00:20:06,760

just just Rita and I and I asked her I

415

00:20:14,570 --> 00:20:10,149

said if Anderson Cooper was here with us

416

00:20:17,279 --> 00:20:14,580

right now tonight and saw what we saw

417

00:20:23,039 --> 00:20:17,289

do you think he would go on CNN and tell

418

00:20:29,070 --> 00:20:23,049

the world and Rita won a one-word nope

419

00:20:31,590 --> 00:20:29,080

and that's the truth we all know it it

420

00:20:36,629 --> 00:20:31,600

was at that moment that I realized that

421

00:20:40,080 --> 00:20:36,639

I had to say something you know so that

422

00:20:42,990 --> 00:20:40,090

everyone who witnessed what they did on

423

00:20:45,210 --> 00:20:43,000

that Saturday night had someone out

424

00:20:47,060 --> 00:20:45,220

there in the media who was willing to

425

00:20:53,220 --> 00:20:47,070

stand up for the truth

426

00:20:57,029 --> 00:20:53,230

I'm not some celebrity I'm not that but

427

00:21:01,799 --> 00:20:57,039

I am in a position to comment on this on

428

00:21:05,820 --> 00:21:01,809

a mass scale potentially millions of

429

00:21:07,919 --> 00:21:05,830

people right and it was at that moment I

430

00:21:10,950 --> 00:21:07,929

just went you know what I've got I've

431

00:21:15,899 --> 00:21:10,960

got it I've got to say something it was

432

00:21:18,220 --> 00:21:15,909

it was for me it was one thing man don't

433

00:21:20,830 --> 00:21:18,230

take this the wrong way

434

00:21:22,780 --> 00:21:20,840

but it's one thing to see something when

435

00:21:25,420 --> 00:21:22,790

you're alone that's that's one thing

436

00:21:28,330 --> 00:21:25,430

because when you see something totally

437

00:21:31,540 --> 00:21:28,340

crazy and cool but you're by yourself at

438

00:21:34,180 --> 00:21:31,550

that point it's just a story

439

00:21:37,660 --> 00:21:34,190

that's all it is no matter what happened

440

00:21:41,080 --> 00:21:37,670

to you or how you tell it it's just a

441

00:21:45,160 --> 00:21:41,090

cool campfire tale it's just just a

442

00:21:49,180 --> 00:21:45,170

story but when you have that many people

443

00:21:50,380 --> 00:21:49,190

standing around you you need to if the

444

00:21:52,060 --> 00:21:50,390

media is not going to cover it then

445

00:21:54,940 --> 00:21:52,070

somebody has to stand up for it somebody

446

00:21:58,590 --> 00:21:54,950

has to let all of them know that they

447

00:22:00,730 --> 00:21:58,600

matter that what they witnessed counts

448

00:22:02,470 --> 00:22:00,740

they're going to go and tell somebody

449

00:22:04,690 --> 00:22:02,480

else's story they you know what you know

450

00:22:08,350 --> 00:22:04,700

what is cool for them they can actually

451  
00:22:10,900 --> 00:22:08,360  
go back and say hey this dude on coast

452  
00:22:13,780 --> 00:22:10,910  
to coast was there this dude has got

453  
00:22:16,180 --> 00:22:13,790  
some podcast out there this dude that's

454  
00:22:19,240 --> 00:22:16,190  
got some internet radio he was there and

455  
00:22:21,880 --> 00:22:19,250  
he spoke about it and if you don't

456  
00:22:25,130 --> 00:22:21,890  
believe me go and check out what he had

457  
00:22:31,700 --> 00:22:28,010  
think about that when I was going to

458  
00:22:34,190 --> 00:22:31,710  
school for broadcasting we had various

459  
00:22:36,530 --> 00:22:34,200  
teachers and instructors from around the

460  
00:22:38,600 --> 00:22:36,540  
industry and you know pretty much a

461  
00:22:40,430 --> 00:22:38,610  
little bit of everything local news

462  
00:22:43,910 --> 00:22:40,440  
local newspapers radio sports

463  
00:22:45,890 --> 00:22:43,920

entertainment and a couple of them I

464

00:22:47,690 --> 00:22:45,900

don't want to give things away about who

465

00:22:50,090 --> 00:22:47,700

and what and who they were but a couple

466

00:22:53,990 --> 00:22:50,100

were from CNN right here in Los Angeles

467

00:22:55,850 --> 00:22:54,000

and all of the instructors that we had

468

00:22:59,210 --> 00:22:55,860

it didn't matter who they were they were

469

00:23:03,620 --> 00:22:59,220

all very good and all of them were

470

00:23:07,070 --> 00:23:03,630

working professionals and all I did as

471

00:23:09,710 --> 00:23:07,080

you can imagine was ask questions and

472

00:23:11,690 --> 00:23:09,720

most of the time I'm asking technical

473

00:23:15,410 --> 00:23:11,700

stuff you know about lighting or sound

474

00:23:19,250 --> 00:23:15,420

or editing writing studio stuff boards

475

00:23:23,240 --> 00:23:19,260

that you know whatever you know and that

476

00:23:28,100 --> 00:23:23,250

that was my thing but one week we were

477

00:23:31,280 --> 00:23:28,110

all assigned a local news segment that

478

00:23:33,620 --> 00:23:31,290

we had to produce you know we had to go

479

00:23:35,780 --> 00:23:33,630

on location it's called a donut you know

480

00:23:38,180 --> 00:23:35,790

in the industry where you you do this

481

00:23:39,740 --> 00:23:38,190

thing where they call it a donut because

482

00:23:42,620 --> 00:23:39,750

you're going to speak live in the middle

483

00:23:44,750 --> 00:23:42,630

but it's a Cleveland or nada mechanism

484

00:23:46,070 --> 00:23:44,760

so you have this edited piece that's

485

00:23:47,870 --> 00:23:46,080

front and back but in the middle that's

486

00:23:49,550 --> 00:23:47,880

going to cut away back to you and you're

487

00:23:51,200 --> 00:23:49,560

going to speak live in the camera then

488

00:23:53,990 --> 00:23:51,210

it cuts back and goes back to the thing

489

00:23:55,430 --> 00:23:54,000

you see it every day on the news so we

490

00:23:57,440 --> 00:23:55,440

had to go do that you're going to write

491

00:23:59,660 --> 00:23:57,450

video editing and then we had to come up

492

00:24:04,360 --> 00:23:59,670

with ideas beforehand and present them

493

00:24:08,960 --> 00:24:04,370

and get them approved so me being me I

494

00:24:12,350 --> 00:24:08,970

asked this guy from CNN what would

495

00:24:14,810 --> 00:24:12,360

happen if he had a story about a UFO

496

00:24:16,490 --> 00:24:14,820

that he wanted to do and get it approved

497

00:24:18,410 --> 00:24:16,500

because that's a chapter you gotta if

498

00:24:20,210 --> 00:24:18,420

you have something if you're not given a

499

00:24:22,220 --> 00:24:20,220

story and there's something you know to

500

00:24:23,960 --> 00:24:22,230

go and do and you want to do something

501  
00:24:25,580 --> 00:24:23,970  
you got to go to the news director tell

502  
00:24:26,960 --> 00:24:25,590  
them what you God you know give them

503  
00:24:28,760 --> 00:24:26,970  
everything can I do this and then

504  
00:24:30,920 --> 00:24:28,770  
hopefully they're going to say yes who

505  
00:24:32,900 --> 00:24:30,930  
you run off and do your story so I said

506  
00:24:34,430 --> 00:24:32,910  
what would happen if you had a UFO story

507  
00:24:38,150 --> 00:24:34,440  
that you wanted to do and he needed to

508  
00:24:41,660 --> 00:24:38,160  
get it approved and he said

509  
00:24:45,380 --> 00:24:41,670  
wouldn't do it and I said you mean you

510  
00:24:49,310 --> 00:24:45,390  
wouldn't do the story and he said no I

511  
00:24:53,450 --> 00:24:49,320  
wouldn't ask to do the story it's like

512  
00:24:57,140 --> 00:24:53,460  
why and he said look there are a few

513  
00:25:00,590 --> 00:24:57,150

things we just don't cover and one of

514

00:25:03,140 --> 00:25:00,600

them is UFOs we just don't do it we

515

00:25:07,190 --> 00:25:03,150

don't do whatever and I said what if

516

00:25:07,760 --> 00:25:07,200

what if they asked you to cover the

517

00:25:10,880 --> 00:25:07,770

story

518

00:25:14,660 --> 00:25:10,890

on a UFO and he said they wouldn't ever

519

00:25:16,370 --> 00:25:14,670

it just doesn't happen and I was I was

520

00:25:18,410 --> 00:25:16,380

just taken away and I wanted to drive

521

00:25:20,080 --> 00:25:18,420

this I don't want you know to freak

522

00:25:23,750 --> 00:25:20,090

every but I don't want to get off off

523

00:25:25,940 --> 00:25:23,760

task what we were doing in school but I

524

00:25:29,090 --> 00:25:25,950

was serious about this and I'm serious

525

00:25:31,460 --> 00:25:29,100

about the UFO issue and he straight-out

526

00:25:32,840 --> 00:25:31,470

said it ain't gonna happen they're not

527

00:25:37,300 --> 00:25:32,850

going to give it to me I'm not going to

528

00:25:38,810 --> 00:25:37,310

ask for UFO you don't bring it up and I

529

00:25:42,260 --> 00:25:38,820

just tripped

530

00:25:44,630 --> 00:25:42,270

I remember when ABC 7 came over to do a

531

00:25:48,290 --> 00:25:44,640

story right over here at the bunker on

532

00:25:50,180 --> 00:25:48,300

the Malibu base and I told the producer

533

00:25:52,580 --> 00:25:50,190

they get me on they called right and

534

00:25:55,190 --> 00:25:52,590

they get me on the phone and I told the

535

00:25:57,800 --> 00:25:55,200

producer over at ABC before they arrived

536

00:26:00,470 --> 00:25:57,810

that I would only speak to them if they

537

00:26:02,390 --> 00:26:00,480

took the story seriously and wouldn't

538

00:26:03,890 --> 00:26:02,400

crack any jokes and the producer was

539

00:26:05,930 --> 00:26:03,900

like you know do man this is a very

540

00:26:10,340 --> 00:26:05,940

serious and big story man don't worry

541

00:26:12,530 --> 00:26:10,350

man it's all good man it's all good so I

542

00:26:14,180 --> 00:26:12,540

you know I made sure that everything I

543

00:26:17,120 --> 00:26:14,190

said during the interview from the

544

00:26:19,180 --> 00:26:17,130

bunker was straightforward I covered the

545

00:26:21,830 --> 00:26:19,190

science and information and talked about

546

00:26:23,600 --> 00:26:21,840

reputations and that we needed to find

547

00:26:26,210 --> 00:26:23,610

out the truth the interview itself

548

00:26:28,460 --> 00:26:26,220

lasted about 20 minutes and they got

549

00:26:30,740 --> 00:26:28,470

some good strong material I made sure of

550

00:26:32,750 --> 00:26:30,750

that and I told the reporter beforehand

551  
00:26:33,620 --> 00:26:32,760  
and after I said look then this is

552  
00:26:36,760 --> 00:26:33,630  
serious stuff

553  
00:26:40,250 --> 00:26:36,770  
please please don't crack any jokes

554  
00:26:42,410 --> 00:26:40,260  
right well what did they use I give them

555  
00:26:45,170 --> 00:26:42,420  
twenty minutes of material they use 10

556  
00:26:48,950 --> 00:26:45,180  
seconds of edited stuff and they turned

557  
00:26:51,070 --> 00:26:48,960  
it into UFO crazy talk right the segment

558  
00:26:53,980 --> 00:26:51,080  
aired with the jokes

559  
00:26:56,200 --> 00:26:53,990  
and the theme from the x-files you know

560  
00:26:59,529 --> 00:26:56,210  
and it really bummed me out and that's

561  
00:27:01,299 --> 00:26:59,539  
the way the media treats us so here we

562  
00:27:04,690 --> 00:27:01,309  
go with another contact in the desert

563  
00:27:07,509 --> 00:27:04,700

guaranteed stuff in the sky Geir on teed

564

00:27:10,419 --> 00:27:07,519

and then I said I you know there's

565

00:27:12,039 --> 00:27:10,429

going to be stuff and we'll see and

566

00:27:13,659 --> 00:27:12,049

witness some of the coolest most

567

00:27:15,519 --> 00:27:13,669

important stuff in the history of

568

00:27:18,909 --> 00:27:15,529

everything but it's not going to make

569

00:27:22,330 --> 00:27:18,919

the local news and it ended it is it

570

00:27:24,700 --> 00:27:22,340

because of Joshua Tree know it could be

571

00:27:29,440 --> 00:27:24,710

in New York City and it wouldn't matter

572

00:27:31,539 --> 00:27:29,450

at the home of Anderson Cooper think

573

00:27:34,090 --> 00:27:31,549

about it and this is fade to black I'm

574

00:27:36,820 --> 00:27:34,100

your host Jimmy Church the biggest week

575

00:27:37,230 --> 00:27:36,830

of the year starts tonight and our guest

576  
00:27:42,159 --> 00:27:37,240  
tonight

577  
00:27:43,629 --> 00:27:42,169  
doctors JJ and Desiree her talk oh man

578  
00:27:45,940 --> 00:27:43,639  
tomorrow night Corey good Wednesday

579  
00:27:49,240 --> 00:27:45,950  
night fader night Thursday night we're

580  
00:27:51,100 --> 00:27:49,250  
drinking with you this is fade to black

581  
00:27:53,919 --> 00:27:51,110  
I'm real Jimmy Church I'll be right back

582  
00:27:54,580 --> 00:27:53,929  
with doctors JJ and Desiree her talk

583  
00:28:17,410 --> 00:27:54,590  
stay right there

584  
00:28:31,050 --> 00:28:28,010  
[Music]

585  
00:28:34,430 --> 00:28:31,060  
you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

586  
00:28:49,080 --> 00:28:42,750  
Thank You dragon that wall for a cage er

587  
00:28:51,300 --> 00:28:49,090  
a radio when you take the beans from

588  
00:28:53,880 --> 00:28:51,310

Central America with dashes of

589

00:28:56,250 --> 00:28:53,890

Indonesian and African mixed in and then

590

00:28:56,580 --> 00:28:56,260

roasted to the dark side of fade to

591

00:29:00,200 --> 00:28:56,590

black

592

00:29:03,180 --> 00:29:00,210

you create the ultimate brew of Fringe

593

00:29:06,360 --> 00:29:03,190

introducing the fade to black blend from

594

00:29:09,450 --> 00:29:06,370

River moon coffee yes River moons

595

00:29:10,320 --> 00:29:09,460

darkest customized roast was created for

596

00:29:13,920 --> 00:29:10,330

the love of

597

00:29:16,440 --> 00:29:13,930

fade to black the alchemy of masterful

598

00:29:19,680 --> 00:29:16,450

roasting and smoking the beans is in

599

00:29:23,760 --> 00:29:19,690

every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

600

00:29:25,740 --> 00:29:23,770

I need my coffee doc deep with distinct

601  
00:29:28,950 --> 00:29:25,750  
bittersweet chocolate highlights just

602  
00:29:31,350 --> 00:29:28,960  
like the bunker leaning further into the

603  
00:29:34,650 --> 00:29:31,360  
darkness of the roast is fade to black

604  
00:29:36,300 --> 00:29:34,660  
blend from River moon coffee just click

605  
00:29:39,630 --> 00:29:36,310  
on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

606  
00:29:44,510 --> 00:29:39,640  
and use the promo code F to B blend for

607  
00:29:45,930 --> 00:29:44,520  
15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

608  
00:29:48,810 --> 00:29:45,940  
hi folks

609  
00:29:51,000 --> 00:29:48,820  
let's wind the clocks back 60 years food

610  
00:29:53,070 --> 00:29:51,010  
was different food provided health and

611  
00:29:55,500 --> 00:29:53,080  
nutrition and using supplements with

612  
00:29:57,420 --> 00:29:55,510  
minimal unfortunately now we have

613  
00:30:00,270 --> 00:29:57,430

chemicals GMOs herbicides and pesticides

614

00:30:02,190 --> 00:30:00,280

they can be quite lethal in the name of

615

00:30:03,810 --> 00:30:02,200

our fruit supply and of course the

616

00:30:05,850 --> 00:30:03,820

ever-loving dollar supplementing our

617

00:30:08,100 --> 00:30:05,860

diets can be very important to stay

618

00:30:10,860 --> 00:30:08,110

healthy cleansing from daily intruders

619

00:30:11,880 --> 00:30:10,870

to the body might be critical LIVESTRONG

620

00:30:14,640 --> 00:30:11,890

and take charge

621

00:30:16,710 --> 00:30:14,650

log on to get the t.com our herbal tea

622

00:30:18,810 --> 00:30:16,720

is a great way to cleanse from intruders

623

00:30:21,390 --> 00:30:18,820

our supplement is a great way to

624

00:30:24,000 --> 00:30:21,400

maintain and improve your health when

625

00:30:27,180 --> 00:30:24,010

your health is not up to par go to get

626

00:30:30,060 --> 00:30:27,190

the t-dot-com no GMOs no fillers and

627

00:30:32,520 --> 00:30:30,070

organic and very helpful in keeping you

628

00:30:35,280 --> 00:30:32,530

at the top of your game life is too

629

00:30:37,860 --> 00:30:35,290

short to feel uh you know what I mean

630

00:30:38,990 --> 00:30:37,870

stay in the game at the top of your game

631

00:30:43,310 --> 00:30:39,000

with get that

632

00:30:44,990 --> 00:30:43,320

dot-com that's get the t.com again get

633

00:30:50,480 --> 00:30:45,000

the t-dot-com

634

00:30:56,270 --> 00:30:50,490

nine out of ten geneticists agree the

635

00:31:00,490 --> 00:30:56,280

tublat is not your father's radio so on

636

00:31:05,840 --> 00:31:00,500

the game changer Radio Network and kgr a

637

00:31:07,970 --> 00:31:05,850

dub planet hi this is chase plus key

638

00:31:10,190 --> 00:31:07,980

with fate magazine radio and you're

639

00:31:12,490 --> 00:31:10,200

listening to Jimmy Church and fade to

640

00:31:15,380 --> 00:31:12,500

black on the game changer network and

641

00:31:19,910 --> 00:31:15,390

zkg are a digital broadcast station

642

00:31:21,620 --> 00:31:19,920

where the fader knocks rock by this is

643

00:31:25,210 --> 00:31:21,630

Rob Reiner from anvil and you're

644

00:31:28,550 --> 00:31:25,220

listening to Jimmy George radio calm

645

00:31:35,270 --> 00:31:28,560

what's up what open I imagine we lived

646

00:31:35,280 --> 00:31:45,140

[Music]

647

00:31:49,980 --> 00:31:48,090

all right welcome back fade to black

648

00:31:54,440 --> 00:31:49,990

I'm your host Jimmy Church follow me on

649

00:31:59,160 --> 00:31:54,450

Twitter at Jane Church radio very simple

650

00:32:01,380 --> 00:31:59,170

and as announced today is the first day

651  
00:32:03,810 --> 00:32:01,390  
of the biggest week of the year for us

652  
00:32:06,390 --> 00:32:03,820  
I mean seriously and we never take our

653  
00:32:08,490 --> 00:32:06,400  
feet off the gas we're always pushing

654  
00:32:10,650 --> 00:32:08,500  
forward just came off of a great weekend

655  
00:32:13,440 --> 00:32:10,660  
over a Coast great weekend or a great

656  
00:32:16,710 --> 00:32:13,450  
week last week on the show but this week

657  
00:32:19,530 --> 00:32:16,720  
of contacting the desert and tonight

658  
00:32:21,480 --> 00:32:19,540  
obviously we have two of the most

659  
00:32:24,960 --> 00:32:21,490  
important people to me that have been

660  
00:32:27,960 --> 00:32:24,970  
researching what we do here for decades

661  
00:32:30,030 --> 00:32:27,970  
very important to us and and I'm talking

662  
00:32:32,820 --> 00:32:30,040  
about doctors JJ and Desiree her talk

663  
00:32:35,760 --> 00:32:32,830

and then tomorrow night Corey Goode is

664

00:32:37,350 --> 00:32:35,770

going to be here in advance of contact

665

00:32:39,570 --> 00:32:37,360

in the desert he's just arrived in LA

666

00:32:41,130 --> 00:32:39,580

and Corey Goode will join us tomorrow

667

00:32:43,470 --> 00:32:41,140

night Wednesday night we're going to

668

00:32:45,750 --> 00:32:43,480

have a fete or night it will be open

669

00:32:48,450 --> 00:32:45,760

lines all night long and I've got some

670

00:32:50,880 --> 00:32:48,460

very cool special friends that will be

671

00:32:53,430 --> 00:32:50,890

dropping by to hang out with all of you

672

00:32:56,550 --> 00:32:53,440

so that'll be Wednesday night Thursday

673

00:32:58,740 --> 00:32:56,560

night we arrive in Joshua Tree and then

674

00:33:00,680 --> 00:32:58,750

Friday night the festivities kick off

675

00:33:02,760 --> 00:33:00,690

and we'll be broadcasting live from

676

00:33:04,800 --> 00:33:02,770

contact in the desert and then of course

677

00:33:07,410 --> 00:33:04,810

I'll be hosting panels and doing stuff

678

00:33:09,540 --> 00:33:07,420

all weekend long and so there you go

679

00:33:12,360 --> 00:33:09,550

it's going to be a great week and we

680

00:33:14,520 --> 00:33:12,370

kick it off tonight and doctors jayjay

681

00:33:16,920 --> 00:33:14,530

and Desiree her talk are founders of the

682

00:33:19,470 --> 00:33:16,930

Academy for future science it's an

683

00:33:21,120 --> 00:33:19,480

international NGO that works to bring

684

00:33:23,160 --> 00:33:21,130

cooperation between science and

685

00:33:25,740 --> 00:33:23,170

consciousness to assist the various

686

00:33:28,110 --> 00:33:25,750

cultures of the world now they have

687

00:33:30,090 --> 00:33:28,120

accomplished extensive archaeological

688

00:33:33,750 --> 00:33:30,100

studies in Egypt and one of the

689

00:33:38,010 --> 00:33:33,760

principal discovers in 1997 of the tomb

690

00:33:40,050 --> 00:33:38,020

of a cyrus on the Giza Plateau JJ is the

691

00:33:42,570 --> 00:33:40,060

author of numerous books including the

692

00:33:44,270 --> 00:33:42,580

Book of Knowledge the keys of Enoch and

693

00:33:46,680 --> 00:33:44,280

we're going to talk about that tonight

694

00:33:49,920 --> 00:33:46,690

transformed all of us it has been

695

00:33:51,870 --> 00:33:49,930

translated into 17 languages and the end

696

00:33:54,660 --> 00:33:51,880

of suffering that he co-authored with

697

00:33:56,760 --> 00:33:54,670

physicist Russell Targ also guests on

698

00:33:58,080 --> 00:33:56,770

this show together the

699

00:34:00,210 --> 00:33:58,090

[h\_\_\h] have written several books

700

00:34:02,160 --> 00:34:00,220

including their latest over self

701  
00:34:03,720 --> 00:34:02,170  
awakening they have a new book that's

702  
00:34:06,900 --> 00:34:03,730  
getting ready to come out we're going to

703  
00:34:09,119 --> 00:34:06,910  
talk about tonight on Giza the her talks

704  
00:34:11,280 --> 00:34:09,129  
have also written several commentaries

705  
00:34:14,460 --> 00:34:11,290  
on the ancient Egyptian Coptic

706  
00:34:17,879 --> 00:34:14,470  
manuscripts of the piece of Sofia and

707  
00:34:20,369 --> 00:34:17,889  
the gospel of Mary Magdalene the recent

708  
00:34:21,720 --> 00:34:20,379  
book entitled my dynamics is on remote

709  
00:34:24,990 --> 00:34:21,730  
viewing and is co-authored with

710  
00:34:27,000 --> 00:34:25,000  
physicist Elizabeth Rauscher I would

711  
00:34:27,659 --> 00:34:27,010  
like to welcome for the first time to

712  
00:34:31,230 --> 00:34:27,669  
fade to black

713  
00:34:34,859 --> 00:34:31,240

doctors JJ and Desiree her talk good

714

00:34:37,409 --> 00:34:34,869

evening you too how are you great and

715

00:34:39,090 --> 00:34:37,419

we're so happy to be connected with you

716

00:34:43,800 --> 00:34:39,100

and your great work that goes throughout

717

00:34:47,460 --> 00:34:43,810

the world and beyond so we're all set to

718

00:34:49,350 --> 00:34:47,470

go tonight to cover a twosie the whole

719

00:34:51,210 --> 00:34:49,360

mystery of life that seems to be

720

00:34:53,250 --> 00:34:51,220

unfolding before her life at this time

721

00:34:54,810 --> 00:34:53,260

right right and Jimmy we're going to be

722

00:34:56,310 --> 00:34:54,820

on your panel as you know and it's going

723

00:34:58,170 --> 00:34:56,320

to be a great panel of contact in the

724

00:35:00,840 --> 00:34:58,180

desert talking about archaeological

725

00:35:03,420 --> 00:35:00,850

finds and what else is there that no one

726

00:35:06,450 --> 00:35:03,430

wants to talk about in archaeology you

727

00:35:09,120 --> 00:35:06,460

know and and thank you for joining that

728

00:35:12,390 --> 00:35:09,130

panel because now that you are there it

729

00:35:15,120 --> 00:35:12,400

is the both of you it is truly the who's

730

00:35:17,370 --> 00:35:15,130

who panel when it comes to archaeology

731

00:35:19,080 --> 00:35:17,380

and all of the things that we love to

732

00:35:21,630 --> 00:35:19,090

cover on this show and it wouldn't be

733

00:35:23,310 --> 00:35:21,640

complete without you guys so thank you

734

00:35:26,310 --> 00:35:23,320

for making the effort to make that

735

00:35:28,140 --> 00:35:26,320

happen thank you so much our pleasure

736

00:35:30,599 --> 00:35:28,150

and let's take it from the top I know

737

00:35:34,770 --> 00:35:30,609

you've had the opportunity to look at

738

00:35:36,330 --> 00:35:34,780

many of the mysteries the realization

739

00:35:38,760 --> 00:35:36,340

that we're going into a consciousness

740

00:35:41,550 --> 00:35:38,770

shift that begs the questions of who we

741

00:35:43,620 --> 00:35:41,560

really are the origins of life and the

742

00:35:46,380 --> 00:35:43,630

future that awaits us as we open our

743

00:35:48,840 --> 00:35:46,390

eyes to be more so we say embrace Lee

744

00:35:51,840 --> 00:35:48,850

of a whole listing model of life right

745

00:35:54,090 --> 00:35:51,850

in dr. her tech is doing a little bit of

746

00:35:55,890 --> 00:35:54,100

a footnote in one of the upcoming books

747

00:35:58,650 --> 00:35:55,900

of Robert Bauval it's not available yet

748

00:36:02,790 --> 00:35:58,660

but one of the things he's comparing is

749

00:36:04,590 --> 00:36:02,800

actually the Tesla magnifying tower with

750

00:36:06,630 --> 00:36:04,600

the Great Pyramid because Robert Singh

751  
00:36:09,120 --> 00:36:06,640  
says the pyramid capstone was really

752  
00:36:10,650 --> 00:36:09,130  
very unique and while we're saying in

753  
00:36:13,890 --> 00:36:10,660  
our latest book which

754  
00:36:17,310 --> 00:36:13,900  
called Jesus industrial complex is the

755  
00:36:19,290 --> 00:36:17,320  
fact that water existed underneath the

756  
00:36:22,440 --> 00:36:19,300  
plateau this is we know from our own

757  
00:36:24,920 --> 00:36:22,450  
archaeological finds but Tesla when he

758  
00:36:32,310 --> 00:36:24,930  
built his temple in magna find tower

759  
00:36:35,820 --> 00:36:32,320  
insisted that water also the water also

760  
00:36:37,740 --> 00:36:35,830  
be underneath the magnifying Tower for

761  
00:36:41,400 --> 00:36:37,750  
some sort of energy transformation

762  
00:36:43,550 --> 00:36:41,410  
that's right with with the two of you

763  
00:36:46,470 --> 00:36:43,560

let me let me ask you this you've been

764

00:36:49,110 --> 00:36:46,480

writing and researching you know it's

765

00:36:51,600 --> 00:36:49,120

hard to believe this is 2017 so when I

766

00:36:55,650 --> 00:36:51,610

say decades I mean that literally right

767

00:37:00,390 --> 00:36:55,660

but here we are I know I know I don't

768

00:37:03,390 --> 00:37:00,400

but here we are 2017 and the world is

769

00:37:05,580 --> 00:37:03,400

starting to step up and recognize you

770

00:37:07,950 --> 00:37:05,590

know research that you have done and

771

00:37:11,430 --> 00:37:07,960

others that you have been step-to-step

772

00:37:13,620 --> 00:37:11,440

with and your colleagues but today we're

773

00:37:17,520 --> 00:37:13,630

starting to look now the world just

774

00:37:20,250 --> 00:37:17,530

isn't what we have been told do you

775

00:37:24,690 --> 00:37:20,260

think that we are now finally at the

776

00:37:27,030 --> 00:37:24,700

brink of recognizing not only what Giza

777

00:37:29,700 --> 00:37:27,040

represents but other cultures around the

778

00:37:32,370 --> 00:37:29,710

world high technology and everything

779

00:37:36,810 --> 00:37:32,380

else but that just hasn't been

780

00:37:39,000 --> 00:37:36,820

recognized by Orthodox academia I think

781

00:37:41,490 --> 00:37:39,010

we are opening the back door to the

782

00:37:43,620 --> 00:37:41,500

official history of the planet coming

783

00:37:46,440 --> 00:37:43,630

down from the scribes the culture

784

00:37:48,270 --> 00:37:46,450

historians the so-called authorities of

785

00:37:51,030 --> 00:37:48,280

wisdom and recognizing that there

786

00:37:53,850 --> 00:37:51,040

definitely is evidence of a previous

787

00:37:56,160 --> 00:37:53,860

cycle of intelligent humanity on this

788

00:37:58,980 --> 00:37:56,170

planet we're pushing the envelope into

789

00:38:01,140 --> 00:37:58,990

space and with new technology and with

790

00:38:03,090 --> 00:38:01,150

what we call remote sensing technology

791

00:38:05,520 --> 00:38:03,100

airborne radar systems and very

792

00:38:06,570 --> 00:38:05,530

sophisticated laser systems we're

793

00:38:09,750 --> 00:38:06,580

discovering that there are other

794

00:38:12,300 --> 00:38:09,760

pyramids in Egypt under the sand so I've

795

00:38:14,880 --> 00:38:12,310

known at least 17 have been discovered

796

00:38:18,840 --> 00:38:14,890

in the last ten years by remote sensing

797

00:38:21,900 --> 00:38:18,850

technology and hundreds of agriculture

798

00:38:23,460 --> 00:38:21,910

and and other sites of society along the

799

00:38:24,420 --> 00:38:23,470

Nile have been uncovered so we're really

800

00:38:28,980 --> 00:38:24,430

at

801  
00:38:31,590 --> 00:38:28,990  
history book is being put together as we

802  
00:38:35,520 --> 00:38:31,600  
talk tonight right and so one of the key

803  
00:38:37,890 --> 00:38:35,530  
things as well is the fact that the

804  
00:38:40,080 --> 00:38:37,900  
video that we have on YouTube which I

805  
00:38:43,920 --> 00:38:40,090  
think you said you saw which is back in

806  
00:38:47,400 --> 00:38:43,930  
the 70s the Japanese government got

807  
00:38:49,740 --> 00:38:47,410  
permission to be able to rebuild on the

808  
00:38:51,270 --> 00:38:49,750  
side so to speak a small pyramid and

809  
00:38:53,100 --> 00:38:51,280  
they were going to go use primitive

810  
00:38:54,750 --> 00:38:53,110  
tools everything that we've been always

811  
00:38:57,210 --> 00:38:54,760  
taught about how these Ibsen's did it

812  
00:38:59,100 --> 00:38:57,220  
and they were going to ferry it down on

813  
00:39:01,110 --> 00:38:59,110

these little old river boats and then

814

00:39:03,930 --> 00:39:01,120

you know put it up whichever way they

815

00:39:05,490 --> 00:39:03,940

can in some sort of ramp situation well

816

00:39:07,050 --> 00:39:05,500

none of it worked in it was so

817

00:39:09,420 --> 00:39:07,060

embarrassing that they actually had to

818

00:39:11,550 --> 00:39:09,430

take the entire thing apart and we have

819

00:39:13,320 --> 00:39:11,560

that on our YouTube channel but what's

820

00:39:15,360 --> 00:39:13,330

really interesting is that you really

821

00:39:18,120 --> 00:39:15,370

couldn't make as we were talking about

822

00:39:21,810 --> 00:39:18,130

earlier the little air vents are what we

823

00:39:24,600 --> 00:39:21,820

call star shaft that goes some 235 feet

824

00:39:26,280 --> 00:39:24,610

long in the King's Chamber for example

825

00:39:27,960 --> 00:39:26,290

that are like seven inches by five

826

00:39:29,550 --> 00:39:27,970

inches I mean this is something that's

827

00:39:31,980 --> 00:39:29,560

like amazing it's one thing to put a

828

00:39:33,570 --> 00:39:31,990

block upon a block upon a block right so

829

00:39:35,520 --> 00:39:33,580

when you start getting all the chambers

830

00:39:38,640 --> 00:39:35,530

that are inside and all the uniquenesses

831

00:39:41,100 --> 00:39:38,650

I mean even the Kings coffer really does

832

00:39:42,690 --> 00:39:41,110

not fit well through what's called you

833

00:39:45,330 --> 00:39:42,700

know the little passageway from the

834

00:39:47,820 --> 00:39:45,340

Grand Gallery to the King's Chamber and

835

00:39:49,770 --> 00:39:47,830

when we went down to the tomb of Osiris

836

00:39:52,620 --> 00:39:49,780

which we were the early discoverers on

837

00:39:54,360 --> 00:39:52,630

there was sarcophagi down there as well

838

00:39:56,940 --> 00:39:54,370

that you could not have gotten down that

839

00:39:59,550 --> 00:39:56,950

shaft so there's something else is going

840

00:40:02,910 --> 00:39:59,560

on here yeah impossible comes to mind

841

00:40:05,310 --> 00:40:02,920

right it's just let's just call it what

842

00:40:09,300 --> 00:40:05,320

it is I mean just nearly impossible even

843

00:40:11,130 --> 00:40:09,310

with we would have so many problems with

844

00:40:13,380 --> 00:40:11,140

today's technology like you pointed out

845

00:40:16,770 --> 00:40:13,390

with the Japanese but any construction

846

00:40:19,800 --> 00:40:16,780

company any engineering firm if you went

847

00:40:21,480 --> 00:40:19,810

to them with a few billion dollars and

848

00:40:23,730 --> 00:40:21,490

said build me they would tell you no

849

00:40:27,980 --> 00:40:23,740

they couldn't do it and that's really

850

00:40:31,620 --> 00:40:27,990

the bottom line here have you guys ever

851  
00:40:33,750 --> 00:40:31,630  
gotten frustrated with trying to get

852  
00:40:35,390 --> 00:40:33,760  
this research out there you know rolling

853  
00:40:37,549 --> 00:40:35,400  
that rock uphill so to speak and

854  
00:40:39,599 --> 00:40:37,559  
fighting identify

855  
00:40:42,150 --> 00:40:39,609  
definitely and that's why we've held

856  
00:40:43,980 --> 00:40:42,160  
back for so many years to see if there's

857  
00:40:46,799 --> 00:40:43,990  
a right opacity to some type of

858  
00:40:49,380 --> 00:40:46,809  
political settlement in the Middle East

859  
00:40:51,900 --> 00:40:49,390  
that will give us an opportunity to

860  
00:40:54,480 --> 00:40:51,910  
breathe to use sophisticated tools to go

861  
00:40:56,609 --> 00:40:54,490  
into deeper locations underneath the

862  
00:40:58,770 --> 00:40:56,619  
Giza Plateau the Desiree was referring

863  
00:41:00,720 --> 00:40:58,780

to where we were able to capture on film

864

00:41:03,630 --> 00:41:00,730

the Japanese efforts which were

865

00:41:08,069 --> 00:41:03,640

short-lived and embarrassing back in the

866

00:41:10,799 --> 00:41:08,079

the 1970s 78 in that period of time we

867

00:41:15,720 --> 00:41:10,809

were able to document however things

868

00:41:18,299 --> 00:41:15,730

underneath the tomb of Osiris some of

869

00:41:21,210 --> 00:41:18,309

the waterways and this will be published

870

00:41:23,430 --> 00:41:21,220

in a new book called geezers industrial

871

00:41:25,890 --> 00:41:23,440

complex which is work we did with

872

00:41:32,010 --> 00:41:25,900

another associate mr. Brown James Brown

873

00:41:33,780 --> 00:41:32,020

who was a very interested contractor and

874

00:41:36,569 --> 00:41:33,790

who had the engineering skills to be

875

00:41:39,990 --> 00:41:36,579

with us and so long and short of the

876

00:41:42,059 --> 00:41:40,000

stories were seen a history of being

877

00:41:44,039 --> 00:41:42,069

compressed through the in the

878

00:41:47,549 --> 00:41:44,049

information revolution that we've got

879

00:41:50,190 --> 00:41:47,559

now micro technology we have tools that

880

00:41:52,650 --> 00:41:50,200

we didn't have 20 30 40 years ago when

881

00:41:55,349 --> 00:41:52,660

we began really to rewrite the history

882

00:41:58,410 --> 00:41:55,359

of Egypt as a model of human evolution

883

00:42:00,750 --> 00:41:58,420

showing side-by-side the various strata

884

00:42:03,240 --> 00:42:00,760

of society and how ultimately higher

885

00:42:04,740 --> 00:42:03,250

consciousness comes into play with the

886

00:42:06,210 --> 00:42:04,750

great pyramid all right so let me

887

00:42:07,980 --> 00:42:06,220

describe to your audience a little bit

888

00:42:09,960 --> 00:42:07,990

about the tomb of Osiris first of all

889

00:42:13,440 --> 00:42:09,970

there's a top layer then there's a

890

00:42:17,490 --> 00:42:13,450

you've got about 70 feet down and you

891

00:42:19,140 --> 00:42:17,500

find another little tomb area that has

892

00:42:20,789 --> 00:42:19,150

all these different sarcophagi and

893

00:42:22,920 --> 00:42:20,799

niches in there and then you go another

894

00:42:26,010 --> 00:42:22,930

30 feet down so total of a hundred feet

895

00:42:28,230 --> 00:42:26,020

down and you find a place that's full of

896

00:42:29,730 --> 00:42:28,240

water fortunately when we went down

897

00:42:31,289 --> 00:42:29,740

there and the reason we did go down

898

00:42:33,990 --> 00:42:31,299

there is because it was a very dry year

899

00:42:36,180 --> 00:42:34,000

and things had the water hit level had

900

00:42:39,450 --> 00:42:36,190

dropped but there's four pillars in the

901  
00:42:42,900 --> 00:42:39,460  
room 100 feet down and there's corners

902  
00:42:45,809 --> 00:42:42,910  
on each of the sides of the room now why

903  
00:42:47,549 --> 00:42:45,819  
would anyone do that I mean Osiris okay

904  
00:42:50,609 --> 00:42:47,559  
god of the underworld and that's why

905  
00:42:53,490 --> 00:42:50,619  
Rahil washe named it as such we didn't

906  
00:42:56,160 --> 00:42:53,500  
name it but and there was a tomb there

907  
00:42:58,530 --> 00:42:56,170  
but the water there's water everywhere

908  
00:43:00,420 --> 00:42:58,540  
in all these pyramidal areas below

909  
00:43:03,329 --> 00:43:00,430  
we went down to another pyramid called

910  
00:43:05,549 --> 00:43:03,339  
the pyramid of Hawara and it has water

911  
00:43:08,099 --> 00:43:05,559  
it's right by this joseph's canal right

912  
00:43:09,450 --> 00:43:08,109  
so we feel that water if you have water

913  
00:43:11,880 --> 00:43:09,460

and you have sunlight what we're

914

00:43:13,349 --> 00:43:11,890

starting to see now is that you can

915

00:43:14,940 --> 00:43:13,359

produce energy I mean people are

916

00:43:17,250 --> 00:43:14,950

starting to do this all over the planet

917

00:43:20,250 --> 00:43:17,260

because you can produce hydrogen gas and

918

00:43:22,349 --> 00:43:20,260

if you use salt water and water fresh

919

00:43:25,200 --> 00:43:22,359

water together you can actually even

920

00:43:28,020 --> 00:43:25,210

produce more oxidation of the water have

921

00:43:29,910 --> 00:43:28,030

you heard of Browns gas or oxy hydrogen

922

00:43:32,359 --> 00:43:29,920

fuel yeah absolutely

923

00:43:35,670 --> 00:43:32,369

and and one of the points that I think

924

00:43:39,660 --> 00:43:35,680

you guys are raising here and it's

925

00:43:43,170 --> 00:43:39,670

important for everybody to realize is

926

00:43:46,289 --> 00:43:43,180

that for me that the Great Pyramid

927

00:43:50,690 --> 00:43:46,299

doesn't have anything written on it

928

00:43:53,400 --> 00:43:50,700

exterior or interior because it feels

929

00:43:55,470 --> 00:43:53,410

industrial right it just looks like it

930

00:43:57,690 --> 00:43:55,480

was it was a tool it was built for

931

00:44:00,450 --> 00:43:57,700

something but the one thing it wasn't

932

00:44:02,490 --> 00:44:00,460

built for is to be a tomb we can scratch

933

00:44:05,940 --> 00:44:02,500

that off the list right and we need to

934

00:44:10,099 --> 00:44:05,950

figure out what was it that that this

935

00:44:16,500 --> 00:44:10,109

machine was built for and you you're

936

00:44:19,349 --> 00:44:16,510

you're proposing here to to make gas and

937

00:44:21,299 --> 00:44:19,359

what would that be for ultimately I mean

938

00:44:24,420 --> 00:44:21,309

they were able to decorate some of the

939

00:44:27,020 --> 00:44:24,430

deep interior tombs and as you know in

940

00:44:30,150 --> 00:44:27,030

denve era they have that interesting

941

00:44:32,609 --> 00:44:30,160

riddle on the wall that has it looks

942

00:44:34,289 --> 00:44:32,619

like a glass lightbulb yes that people

943

00:44:35,849 --> 00:44:34,299

look at and you know they could have

944

00:44:37,440 --> 00:44:35,859

used it for a lot actually one of the

945

00:44:39,569 --> 00:44:37,450

things we're proposing because we were

946

00:44:41,670 --> 00:44:39,579

mentioning part of our background we

947

00:44:43,230 --> 00:44:41,680

were just in Bulgaria last year at the

948

00:44:44,579 --> 00:44:43,240

water conference which is really a cool

949

00:44:46,289 --> 00:44:44,589

thing which is the international

950

00:44:48,660 --> 00:44:46,299

conference with the top Russian European

951  
00:44:50,370 --> 00:44:48,670  
and American scientists in chemistry

952  
00:44:52,410 --> 00:44:50,380  
electrochemistry and the whole area of

953  
00:44:54,839 --> 00:44:52,420  
alternative energy and it also centers

954  
00:44:57,450 --> 00:44:54,849  
all out on health but we talked about

955  
00:44:59,430 --> 00:44:57,460  
the Browns gap and people are starting

956  
00:45:01,020 --> 00:44:59,440  
to realize that water if you can

957  
00:45:02,920 --> 00:45:01,030  
energize it to a certain way not only

958  
00:45:05,290 --> 00:45:02,930  
can you get power from it

959  
00:45:08,319 --> 00:45:05,300  
and trucks are using this in Canada now

960  
00:45:10,540 --> 00:45:08,329  
where they're adding oxy-hydrogen gas to

961  
00:45:12,190 --> 00:45:10,550  
their normal lines as the almost at the

962  
00:45:14,200 --> 00:45:12,200  
end of the system and they're getting

963  
00:45:16,839 --> 00:45:14,210

better combustion so that's one energy

964

00:45:19,150 --> 00:45:16,849

area but really people are looking at

965

00:45:21,430 --> 00:45:19,160

structured water even for health and

966

00:45:23,680 --> 00:45:21,440

maybe for agriculture that could have

967

00:45:25,900 --> 00:45:23,690

been grown at the time and so it would

968

00:45:27,609 --> 00:45:25,910

be like an elixir elixir that could have

969

00:45:29,680 --> 00:45:27,619

been produced as well with the structure

970

00:45:32,920 --> 00:45:29,690

of water immediately this reflected in

971

00:45:35,410 --> 00:45:32,930

the higher glyphs of unusual droplets of

972

00:45:37,960 --> 00:45:35,420

energy it looked like water coming down

973

00:45:40,210 --> 00:45:37,970

around the person who was initiating a

974

00:45:41,380 --> 00:45:40,220

whole new type of chemistry right so

975

00:45:43,960 --> 00:45:41,390

what we're saying in our technical

976

00:45:46,660 --> 00:45:43,970

papers as that fresh water production

977

00:45:48,910 --> 00:45:46,670

from seawater was possible it was

978

00:45:51,069 --> 00:45:48,920

possible that the Egyptians used to salt

979

00:45:53,170 --> 00:45:51,079

water batteries they had a variety of

980

00:45:55,780 --> 00:45:53,180

energy sources which is coming across as

981

00:45:58,089 --> 00:45:55,790

depicted by massive underground

982

00:46:01,480 --> 00:45:58,099

passageways and waterways and you know

983

00:46:04,359 --> 00:46:01,490

pyramid actually means tarried mid and

984

00:46:05,859 --> 00:46:04,369

that means fire in the middle and if you

985

00:46:07,120 --> 00:46:05,869

look at the air shafts that we were

986

00:46:09,730 --> 00:46:07,130

talking about it we call them the star

987

00:46:11,589 --> 00:46:09,740

house but you actually will find them

988

00:46:14,650 --> 00:46:11,599

black and we've shown in the book that a

989

00:46:17,470 --> 00:46:14,660

lot of areas even the Kings conifer back

990

00:46:19,510 --> 00:46:17,480

in the 70s before they cleaned it was

991

00:46:21,670 --> 00:46:19,520

also black and if you go to some of the

992

00:46:25,210 --> 00:46:21,680

valley temple found by the stink the

993

00:46:27,520 --> 00:46:25,220

lower columns are black so perhaps there

994

00:46:29,829 --> 00:46:27,530

was some sort of energy technology that

995

00:46:31,809 --> 00:46:29,839

that affected the stone of course this

996

00:46:33,670 --> 00:46:31,819

is really strong granted but what's

997

00:46:35,140 --> 00:46:33,680

really interesting is you know everyone

998

00:46:38,140 --> 00:46:35,150

thinks of the great pyramid of the three

999

00:46:40,059 --> 00:46:38,150

pyramids in Giza but you got a car you

1000

00:46:43,750 --> 00:46:40,069

have a boost there you have a roof drop

1001  
00:46:48,370 --> 00:46:43,760  
you have literally probably 200 pyramids

1002  
00:46:51,549 --> 00:46:48,380  
in the area even of just Lower Egypt and

1003  
00:46:53,829 --> 00:46:51,559  
you also have them all near the Nile

1004  
00:46:55,750 --> 00:46:53,839  
canal or the now channel I should say

1005  
00:46:58,349 --> 00:46:55,760  
their work Nile River so why would you

1006  
00:47:02,710 --> 00:46:58,359  
build pyramids so close to the water

1007  
00:47:05,710 --> 00:47:02,720  
well I wanted to ask you this and I know

1008  
00:47:09,760 --> 00:47:05,720  
it's controversial for a lot of people

1009  
00:47:13,120 --> 00:47:09,770  
out there but it's of my opinion that

1010  
00:47:15,220 --> 00:47:13,130  
the Giza Plateau was inherited that

1011  
00:47:16,260 --> 00:47:15,230  
these works I hate to call them

1012  
00:47:19,890 --> 00:47:16,270  
secondhand

1013  
00:47:22,740 --> 00:47:19,900

hand-me-down monuments or structures but

1014

00:47:25,830 --> 00:47:22,750

I think that that's a very likely

1015

00:47:27,240 --> 00:47:25,840

scenario here what's your position I

1016

00:47:30,120 --> 00:47:27,250

think they're onto something there I

1017

00:47:31,890 --> 00:47:30,130

translated years ago at the Coptic text

1018

00:47:34,170 --> 00:47:31,900

called Asclepius this is one of the

1019

00:47:36,930 --> 00:47:34,180

Coptic texts along with others that was

1020

00:47:39,780 --> 00:47:36,940

found after world war ii in egypt

1021

00:47:42,690 --> 00:47:39,790

written in the coptic language and it

1022

00:47:45,480 --> 00:47:42,700

speaks of Egypt is the schoolhouse of

1023

00:47:47,730 --> 00:47:45,490

the gods and when knowledge was lost the

1024

00:47:49,410 --> 00:47:47,740

gods went back to heaven and land wood

1025

00:47:52,620 --> 00:47:49,420

was quote-unquote

1026

00:47:55,290 --> 00:47:52,630

full of corpses right and of course most

1027

00:47:57,330 --> 00:47:55,300

modern Egyptologists simply see it as a

1028

00:47:59,880 --> 00:47:57,340

landscape for the collection of

1029

00:48:03,030 --> 00:47:59,890

information not connecting the dots that

1030

00:48:06,630 --> 00:48:03,040

there are possible examples of

1031

00:48:10,410 --> 00:48:06,640

hydrodynamics hydraulic energy a whole

1032

00:48:13,470 --> 00:48:10,420

range of things that modern of writers

1033

00:48:16,560 --> 00:48:13,480

like Chris donnas has suggested would

1034

00:48:19,530 --> 00:48:16,570

suggest pardon the overuse of the word

1035

00:48:21,810 --> 00:48:19,540

suggests that wood would argue for a

1036

00:48:23,760 --> 00:48:21,820

higher realm of intelligence behind the

1037

00:48:25,830 --> 00:48:23,770

modeling that is there now I don't want

1038

00:48:27,870 --> 00:48:25,840

to say that I agree with people it could

1039

00:48:30,270 --> 00:48:27,880

have been a center of initiation it

1040

00:48:32,730 --> 00:48:30,280

could have been many sacred ceremonies

1041

00:48:34,500 --> 00:48:32,740

I've been in the King's Chamber and life

1042

00:48:35,940 --> 00:48:34,510

seen low walls kind of disappear around

1043

00:48:38,070 --> 00:48:35,950

me and I'm out there in the stars

1044

00:48:40,950 --> 00:48:38,080

because of the energy that's there so

1045

00:48:43,680 --> 00:48:40,960

there's a lot of power and even if they

1046

00:48:46,170 --> 00:48:43,690

were producing this water and gas energy

1047

00:48:48,660 --> 00:48:46,180

and I would emphasize the water in terms

1048

00:48:51,330 --> 00:48:48,670

of initiation then you had people there

1049

00:48:54,330 --> 00:48:51,340

in a ceremonial scenario but what's

1050

00:48:57,210 --> 00:48:54,340

interesting is that Osiris was known as

1051  
00:48:59,850 --> 00:48:57,220  
a God who came and traveled around the

1052  
00:49:01,980 --> 00:48:59,860  
planet teaching the ancient mysteries

1053  
00:49:03,990 --> 00:49:01,990  
through music and that's just part of

1054  
00:49:05,490 --> 00:49:04,000  
his legend so there's an acoustical

1055  
00:49:07,740 --> 00:49:05,500  
physics connected with tournament

1056  
00:49:11,010 --> 00:49:07,750  
throughout the world so in our work in

1057  
00:49:14,130 --> 00:49:11,020  
the Far East in Japan and China the Near

1058  
00:49:16,860 --> 00:49:14,140  
East in Egypt and also in Turkey and

1059  
00:49:18,650 --> 00:49:16,870  
also in in Americas in Egypt in

1060  
00:49:22,070 --> 00:49:18,660  
Guatemala we've seen that there is a

1061  
00:49:26,550 --> 00:49:22,080  
acoustical physics that enters into the

1062  
00:49:28,770 --> 00:49:26,560  
drama of why we are invited to come into

1063  
00:49:29,809 --> 00:49:28,780

the inner sanctums of these massive

1064

00:49:31,819 --> 00:49:29,819

terminal forms the

1065

00:49:35,029 --> 00:49:31,829

to shift us into a higher state of

1066

00:49:37,249 --> 00:49:35,039

consciousness and creativity in essence

1067

00:49:39,380 --> 00:49:37,259

we have four schools of thought one

1068

00:49:41,779 --> 00:49:39,390

which is the official line that the

1069

00:49:46,309 --> 00:49:41,789

pyramids were simple ritual cultural

1070

00:49:50,199 --> 00:49:46,319

facilities built about 2425 centuries BC

1071

00:49:52,430 --> 00:49:50,209

a geographic position that advanced

1072

00:49:55,009 --> 00:49:52,440

civilizations from another region of the

1073

00:49:57,199 --> 00:49:55,019

earth came to ancient Egypt engulfed the

1074

00:50:00,079 --> 00:49:57,209

Great Pyramid a third a temporal

1075

00:50:01,309 --> 00:50:00,089

position or school of thought that the

1076

00:50:03,380 --> 00:50:01,319

great pyramids took place several

1077

00:50:05,599 --> 00:50:03,390

thousand years before the era of the

1078

00:50:07,640 --> 00:50:05,609

Pharaohs and of course and the cosmic

1079

00:50:09,910 --> 00:50:07,650

which you and I are suggesting we

1080

00:50:11,779 --> 00:50:09,920

inherited these from a higher

1081

00:50:18,039 --> 00:50:11,789

extraterrestrial or altered terrestrial

1082

00:50:20,749 --> 00:50:18,049

life form V then we have the other

1083

00:50:23,479 --> 00:50:20,759

aspects of this and and again when it

1084

00:50:26,299 --> 00:50:23,489

comes to the ball or Hancock er or later

1085

00:50:28,939 --> 00:50:26,309

John Anthony West or shot you know the

1086

00:50:32,809 --> 00:50:28,949

list goes on to researchers that have

1087

00:50:35,630 --> 00:50:32,819

done extraordinary work but then we look

1088

00:50:38,539 --> 00:50:35,640

at some of the celestial alignments and

1089

00:50:42,589 --> 00:50:38,549

the possibility of this going way back

1090

00:50:45,319 --> 00:50:42,599

in time everything is on the table here

1091

00:50:48,289 --> 00:50:45,329

because we just don't know there's no

1092

00:50:52,160 --> 00:50:48,299

documentation of anything do you think

1093

00:50:55,519 --> 00:50:52,170

it could push back 26,000 years 28,000

1094

00:50:57,259 --> 00:50:55,529

years dr. Drake was also part of the

1095

00:50:58,729 --> 00:50:57,269

mystery of the Sphinx which was the John

1096

00:51:01,699 --> 00:50:58,739

Anthony Webb stone with our friend

1097

00:51:04,880 --> 00:51:01,709

foresight at the time and I just want to

1098

00:51:06,859 --> 00:51:04,890

give a plug also of course Robert Schoch

1099

00:51:08,239 --> 00:51:06,869

was a key figure in that as well as John

1100

00:51:10,930 --> 00:51:08,249

Anthony West and we're all going to be

1101

00:51:13,459 --> 00:51:10,940

on your panel I believe Cameron Cameron

1102

00:51:15,289 --> 00:51:13,469

Saturday night and I also want to say

1103

00:51:16,880 --> 00:51:15,299

for those who really want more of just

1104

00:51:19,309 --> 00:51:16,890

this because the course contact has a

1105

00:51:21,319 --> 00:51:19,319

lot of aspects extraterrestrial and

1106

00:51:23,150 --> 00:51:21,329

otherwise so we're also going to be in

1107

00:51:25,819 --> 00:51:23,160

something called cosmic origins in

1108

00:51:27,769 --> 00:51:25,829

Sedona Arizona on the Memorial Day

1109

00:51:31,880 --> 00:51:27,779

weekend so anyone who wants to see

1110

00:51:34,099 --> 00:51:31,890

Jacques Laval ourselves I think what

1111

00:51:36,140 --> 00:51:34,109

Henry is going to be there clifford

1112

00:51:38,299 --> 00:51:36,150

mahooty who's a Zuni native talking

1113

00:51:39,310 --> 00:51:38,309

about that Gary Osbourne who's talking

1114

00:51:41,980 --> 00:51:39,320

about alignment

1115

00:51:44,800 --> 00:51:41,990

as well with such star constellations as

1116

00:51:46,720 --> 00:51:44,810

Orion and so that if we can spend a few

1117

00:51:48,280 --> 00:51:46,730

minutes on this I want to say that one

1118

00:51:50,020 --> 00:51:48,290

of the interesting things and what we're

1119

00:51:52,510 --> 00:51:50,030

going to be presenting at cosmic origins

1120

00:51:55,330 --> 00:51:52,520

conference in Sedona at the creative

1121

00:51:57,400 --> 00:51:55,340

life Center is the fact that the Great

1122

00:52:00,490 --> 00:51:57,410

Pyramid of course has one of its star

1123

00:52:03,700 --> 00:52:00,500

chefs pointing towards Orion on one side

1124

00:52:06,010 --> 00:52:03,710

and Alfred OCONUS on the other which is

1125

00:52:08,110 --> 00:52:06,020

to literally different parts of the

1126  
00:52:11,440 --> 00:52:08,120  
heavens and then right underneath the

1127  
00:52:13,690 --> 00:52:11,450  
Orion shaft is a star chef in the

1128  
00:52:17,080 --> 00:52:13,700  
Queen's Chamber that points towards

1129  
00:52:20,680 --> 00:52:17,090  
serious now if you go to Mexico you will

1130  
00:52:23,050 --> 00:52:20,690  
find that in legends and this is from an

1131  
00:52:24,970 --> 00:52:23,060  
archaeologist after archaeologists

1132  
00:52:29,440 --> 00:52:24,980  
called Linda Shelley she's now deceased

1133  
00:52:32,920 --> 00:52:29,450  
she says that the Mayans also revered

1134  
00:52:35,170 --> 00:52:32,930  
Orion as kind of their father figure and

1135  
00:52:37,720 --> 00:52:35,180  
Osiris was supposed to be in Egypt

1136  
00:52:40,270 --> 00:52:37,730  
connected with or wine so I don't think

1137  
00:52:41,550 --> 00:52:40,280  
any cosmology copied from one another I

1138  
00:52:44,620 --> 00:52:41,560

think that there's a higher

1139

00:52:45,700 --> 00:52:44,630

understanding behind all of this but

1140

00:52:49,690 --> 00:52:45,710

it's interesting that there are

1141

00:52:53,620 --> 00:52:49,700

parallels between Egypt and the ancient

1142

00:52:55,210 --> 00:52:53,630

Mayan teachings so we have - we see many

1143

00:52:57,880 --> 00:52:55,220

different teachers coming from the

1144

00:52:59,530 --> 00:52:57,890

cosmic University to different points of

1145

00:53:02,440 --> 00:52:59,540

other earth at different times but

1146

00:53:04,600 --> 00:53:02,450

leaving behind the basic same blueprint

1147

00:53:06,460 --> 00:53:04,610

of alignment right using the pyramid

1148

00:53:07,570 --> 00:53:06,470

which is also a model for carbon atom

1149

00:53:11,170 --> 00:53:07,580

which is a model of the human body

1150

00:53:12,640 --> 00:53:11,180

structure and also showing as we have

1151  
00:53:16,270 --> 00:53:12,650  
found through the acoustical patterns

1152  
00:53:19,060 --> 00:53:16,280  
that there are very unique levels of

1153  
00:53:20,380 --> 00:53:19,070  
vibratory experience that take place

1154  
00:53:23,860 --> 00:53:20,390  
even the human heartbeat

1155  
00:53:26,530 --> 00:53:23,870  
we measured inside the great pyramids

1156  
00:53:30,520 --> 00:53:26,540  
the King's copper chamber and we found

1157  
00:53:32,370 --> 00:53:30,530  
that the beats per minute of the human

1158  
00:53:35,680 --> 00:53:32,380  
heartbeat are consistent with certain

1159  
00:53:37,360 --> 00:53:35,690  
musical harmonic so we did all this we

1160  
00:53:39,220 --> 00:53:37,370  
didn't publish it because the Egyptian

1161  
00:53:41,830 --> 00:53:39,230  
authorities were against bringing

1162  
00:53:45,460 --> 00:53:41,840  
musicology and would you call the new

1163  
00:53:48,100 --> 00:53:45,470

physics of consciousness into Egyptology

1164

00:53:51,520 --> 00:53:48,110

but now enough time has passed the world

1165

00:53:53,260 --> 00:53:51,530

is going into a major change and we feel

1166

00:53:55,240 --> 00:53:53,270

this knowledge will help us

1167

00:53:57,640 --> 00:53:55,250

nine humanity with the higher

1168

00:54:01,000 --> 00:53:57,650

understanding that the Great Pyramid is

1169

00:54:03,280 --> 00:54:01,010

a type of geophysical a statistical

1170

00:54:05,620 --> 00:54:03,290

computer slash Bible for ancient

1171

00:54:08,700 --> 00:54:05,630

civilization so what you're suggesting

1172

00:54:12,190 --> 00:54:08,710

here it's very interesting instead of

1173

00:54:14,620 --> 00:54:12,200

multiple halves of evolution that we're

1174

00:54:17,800 --> 00:54:14,630

running next to each other but there was

1175

00:54:20,320 --> 00:54:17,810

just one evolutionary path and one

1176

00:54:22,270 --> 00:54:20,330

teacher above teaching all of these

1177

00:54:25,540 --> 00:54:22,280

cultures all of these important things

1178

00:54:28,690 --> 00:54:25,550

with cosmology math and science and so

1179

00:54:30,460 --> 00:54:28,700

forth I would say that would be one

1180

00:54:32,440 --> 00:54:30,470

archetypal pattern rather than one

1181

00:54:35,590 --> 00:54:32,450

teacher right meaning that there'd be

1182

00:54:38,050 --> 00:54:35,600

many teachers and then the the the

1183

00:54:41,440 --> 00:54:38,060

spread of knowledge of course throughout

1184

00:54:43,060 --> 00:54:41,450

the world would then represent itself in

1185

00:54:45,910 --> 00:54:43,070

many different cultural traditions with

1186

00:54:48,790 --> 00:54:45,920

their own bias their own theological

1187

00:54:51,130 --> 00:54:48,800

overlays but the essential blueprint is

1188

00:54:53,410 --> 00:54:51,140

one of unity right so dr hurch i had a

1189

00:54:55,540 --> 00:54:53,420

unique experience in 1973 and that's

1190

00:54:58,180 --> 00:54:55,550

what brought about the case of enoch and

1191

00:55:01,210 --> 00:54:58,190

what he was shown was the importance of

1192

00:55:03,070 --> 00:55:01,220

orion as well and only later have we

1193

00:55:05,860 --> 00:55:03,080

really found out that we exist in the

1194

00:55:08,560 --> 00:55:05,870

Orion Arm of our galaxy but what he saw

1195

00:55:10,090 --> 00:55:08,570

was that the actual constellation

1196

00:55:12,040 --> 00:55:10,100

connected with the three stars in the

1197

00:55:14,470 --> 00:55:12,050

belt which is also referred to in the

1198

00:55:16,960 --> 00:55:14,480

Mayans is it's like a Stargate that it

1199

00:55:19,000 --> 00:55:16,970

gets you out of this system into other

1200

00:55:21,100 --> 00:55:19,010

dimensional systems and I think that

1201

00:55:23,110 --> 00:55:21,110

it's really just like a coding place

1202

00:55:24,460 --> 00:55:23,120

almost like we say the Bermuda Triangle

1203

00:55:27,310 --> 00:55:24,470

or something you know we'll get you into

1204

00:55:28,660 --> 00:55:27,320

other dimensions well so will Ryan do

1205

00:55:30,880 --> 00:55:28,670

you think that we're going to head

1206

00:55:32,710 --> 00:55:30,890

towards a break here in two minutes so

1207

00:55:37,240 --> 00:55:32,720

I'll get those questioning do you think

1208

00:55:39,310 --> 00:55:37,250

there is also the possibility that aside

1209

00:55:41,340 --> 00:55:39,320

from a Stargate which is there and I and

1210

00:55:45,100 --> 00:55:41,350

I get that but maybe that they are

1211

00:55:46,810 --> 00:55:45,110

pointing to a point of origin that we

1212

00:55:49,960 --> 00:55:46,820

need to focus on that area because

1213

00:55:52,810 --> 00:55:49,970

that's where maybe somebody came from do

1214

00:55:54,610 --> 00:55:52,820

you think that's a possibility I would

1215

00:55:57,250 --> 00:55:54,620

certainly agree with you you're

1216

00:55:59,050 --> 00:55:57,260

suggesting of the distance between Earth

1217

00:56:01,840 --> 00:55:59,060

and some of the stars in the belt of

1218

00:56:04,390 --> 00:56:01,850

Orion and the wine Nebula is on the

1219

00:56:07,089 --> 00:56:04,400

order of one thousand three hundred

1220

00:56:10,630 --> 00:56:07,099

light years I mean to have that accuracy

1221

00:56:14,489 --> 00:56:10,640

with star chefs that are so small going

1222

00:56:17,430 --> 00:56:14,499

through literally hundreds of feet of

1223

00:56:19,989 --> 00:56:17,440

stoneware which suggests a whole

1224

00:56:22,719 --> 00:56:19,999

architectural model that would only have

1225

00:56:25,180 --> 00:56:22,729

to have its cosmic ramifications from a

1226

00:56:28,660 --> 00:56:25,190

higher source and all cultures of the

1227

00:56:30,579 --> 00:56:28,670

world go into that source of Orion right

1228

00:56:32,799 --> 00:56:30,589

so it's not just yeah doesn't mean the

1229

00:56:34,450 --> 00:56:32,809

people don't or entities don't live in

1230

00:56:36,190 --> 00:56:34,460

the area for Ryan but if you think of

1231

00:56:37,930 --> 00:56:36,200

Stargate it's not just for traveling

1232

00:56:41,079 --> 00:56:37,940

like us to get out or them to get in I

1233

00:56:44,349 --> 00:56:41,089

mean it literally is a portal to other

1234

00:56:46,299 --> 00:56:44,359

cosmic realities and so you know the

1235

00:56:49,479 --> 00:56:46,309

higher realities that would be connected

1236

00:56:51,759 --> 00:56:49,489

with Orion or Osiris would come through

1237

00:56:53,529 --> 00:56:51,769

that portal and so that's why it's so

1238

00:56:56,049 --> 00:56:53,539

significant and next to it and nearby

1239

00:56:58,150 --> 00:56:56,059

and this is understood also not only by

1240

00:57:01,239 --> 00:56:58,160

the Egyptians but specifically the mind

1241

00:57:03,400 --> 00:57:01,249

is the Pleiades and according to dr. her

1242

00:57:05,710 --> 00:57:03,410

tax information some of our whole

1243

00:57:07,719 --> 00:57:05,720

genetic code is coded from the Pleiades

1244

00:57:08,710 --> 00:57:07,729

so I want to modify what I just said

1245

00:57:11,160 --> 00:57:08,720

it's Ryan

1246

00:57:13,269 --> 00:57:11,170

and the Pleiades it's not one particular

1247

00:57:14,979 --> 00:57:13,279

constellation we're talking about and

1248

00:57:17,859 --> 00:57:14,989

Desiree and I followed this picture of

1249

00:57:20,859 --> 00:57:17,869

the two throughout world cultures of the

1250

00:57:23,200 --> 00:57:20,869

last 45 years and we find that it's a

1251  
00:57:26,109 --> 00:57:23,210  
repeatable pattern whether we're at the

1252  
00:57:28,870 --> 00:57:26,119  
tip of Argentina or in the mountains of

1253  
00:57:29,859 --> 00:57:28,880  
Ecuador or in the Middle East in Sudan

1254  
00:57:33,940 --> 00:57:29,869  
or Egypt

1255  
00:57:35,799 --> 00:57:33,950  
the Orion pleadian model is there on the

1256  
00:57:38,709 --> 00:57:35,809  
star maps and the HAR glyphic sand in

1257  
00:57:40,599 --> 00:57:38,719  
the songs and in the mythology of the

1258  
00:57:42,519 --> 00:57:40,609  
great traditions and the Aztecs and the

1259  
00:57:44,589 --> 00:57:42,529  
Mayans actually referred the Pleiades

1260  
00:57:46,390 --> 00:57:44,599  
and they felt if the certain alignment

1261  
00:57:47,890 --> 00:57:46,400  
didn't take place every so often that

1262  
00:57:49,539 --> 00:57:47,900  
the rolls will come to an end I mean

1263  
00:57:51,339 --> 00:57:49,549

that's how significant it was for them

1264

00:57:53,319 --> 00:57:51,349

let me jump in right there we got to

1265

00:57:56,170 --> 00:57:53,329

take a break our guests tonight

1266

00:57:58,900 --> 00:57:56,180

doctors JJ and Desiree her talk it's a

1267

00:58:01,630 --> 00:57:58,910

long time coming but they are here lots

1268

00:58:02,890 --> 00:58:01,640

of conversation dead ahead this is fade

1269

00:58:04,870 --> 00:58:02,900

to black I'm your host Jim Bucher

1270

00:58:07,180 --> 00:58:04,880

take a break right here we'll be right

1271

00:58:09,670 --> 00:58:07,190

back after this short message stay with

1272

00:58:09,680 --> 00:58:32,380

[Music]

1273

00:58:38,839 --> 00:58:35,390

this is beige black with Jimmy Church on

1274

00:58:43,880 --> 00:58:38,849

the game changer radio network and K GRA

1275

00:58:46,700 --> 00:58:43,890

the global radio Alliance this is kg are

1276  
00:58:57,470 --> 00:58:46,710  
a digital broadcasting station Salt Lake

1277  
00:58:59,569 --> 00:58:57,480  
City Utah Van Buren Arkansas Jimmy J hi

1278  
00:59:01,370 --> 00:58:59,579  
this is Ray sobs here repping the planet

1279  
00:59:03,980 --> 00:59:01,380  
and you're listening to my good friend

1280  
00:59:06,530 --> 00:59:03,990  
Jimmy Church fade to black

1281  
00:59:11,089 --> 00:59:06,540  
on the game changer network and the kgr

1282  
00:59:13,250 --> 00:59:11,099  
a digital broadcast station this is Toby

1283  
00:59:16,579 --> 00:59:13,260  
Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1284  
00:59:19,460 --> 00:59:16,589  
radio.com don't know me Jimmy I'm only

1285  
00:59:22,810 --> 00:59:19,470  
little am Adrian Grenier this is our

1286  
00:59:25,880 --> 00:59:22,820  
Eagle where the honey brothers was in

1287  
00:59:28,069 --> 00:59:25,890  
your house honey when i say i'm adrian

1288  
00:59:30,620 --> 00:59:28,079

grenier and i'm oracle where the honey

1289

00:59:36,319 --> 00:59:30,630

brothers and you're listening to jimmy

1290

00:59:39,680 --> 00:59:36,329

church a revolution what's up fade or

1291

00:59:42,710 --> 00:59:39,690

not studio dumb loves fade the black and

1292

00:59:44,599 --> 00:59:42,720

f2b audience with so much that they have

1293

00:59:46,970 --> 00:59:44,609

put together the ultimate stereo

1294

00:59:50,870 --> 00:59:46,980

Bluetooth systems they've done it just

1295

00:59:54,200 --> 00:59:50,880

for you man check us out the studio dome

1296

00:59:58,069 --> 00:59:54,210

SBB two stereo system is here it's

1297

01:00:00,829 --> 00:59:58,079

featuring two studio boombox to SBB two

1298

01:00:03,500 --> 01:00:00,839

wireless bluetooth speakers pack it its

1299

01:00:05,599 --> 01:00:03,510

own custom heart okay this studio dome

1300

01:00:08,540 --> 01:00:05,609

system features the very latest in

1301  
01:00:11,870 --> 01:00:08,550  
stereo bluetooth technology the two full

1302  
01:00:14,359 --> 01:00:11,880  
range boom boxes are in true Wireless

1303  
01:00:16,609 --> 01:00:14,369  
stereos you've got to hear this it's

1304  
01:00:20,329 --> 01:00:16,619  
amazing it's just a hundred and twenty

1305  
01:00:22,660 --> 01:00:20,339  
nine bucks and use the promo code GC RTW

1306  
01:00:25,460 --> 01:00:22,670  
us and you'll also get free shipping

1307  
01:00:28,099 --> 01:00:25,470  
it's simple just go to Jimmy Church

1308  
01:00:31,549 --> 01:00:28,109  
radio.com click on the studio dome

1309  
01:00:34,229 --> 01:00:31,559  
banner gobekli tepe

1310  
01:00:36,120 --> 01:00:34,239  
I'm getting older and noticing that my

1311  
01:00:37,829 --> 01:00:36,130  
body just doesn't work as well as it

1312  
01:00:39,660 --> 01:00:37,839  
used to so I like to keep fit as

1313  
01:00:41,789 --> 01:00:39,670

possible by hitting the gym a few times

1314

01:00:44,160 --> 01:00:41,799

a week recently I started having a

1315

01:00:45,900 --> 01:00:44,170

nagging bicep pain and it got so bad I

1316

01:00:47,789 --> 01:00:45,910

couldn't even lift the weights when I

1317

01:00:50,009 --> 01:00:47,799

was complaining about it to a friend he

1318

01:00:52,170 --> 01:00:50,019

told me about angio prim he said

1319

01:00:54,420 --> 01:00:52,180

chelation helps remove toxins heavy

1320

01:00:56,370 --> 01:00:54,430

metals and cholesterol in veins and

1321

01:00:58,469 --> 01:00:56,380

arteries that may cause blockages you

1322

01:01:01,049 --> 01:00:58,479

know after just one week of taking angio

1323

01:01:03,059 --> 01:01:01,059

primm the pain was gone and now I'm back

1324

01:01:05,099 --> 01:01:03,069

in the gym full strength scientific

1325

01:01:07,589 --> 01:01:05,109

research proves the active ingredient in

1326

01:01:10,200 --> 01:01:07,599

angiogram has superior oral chelation

1327

01:01:12,450 --> 01:01:10,210

action that helps promote cardiovascular

1328

01:01:16,950 --> 01:01:12,460

health so to learn more go to angio

1329

01:01:19,019 --> 01:01:16,960

primmed calm that's ang IO P R I am calm

1330

01:01:21,180 --> 01:01:19,029

or talk to a trained consultant call

1331

01:01:23,400 --> 01:01:21,190

angio primm toll free at eight seven

1332

01:01:25,499 --> 01:01:23,410

seven eight eight to seventy two twenty

1333

01:01:28,469 --> 01:01:25,509

one you'll feel better with more energy

1334

01:01:30,359 --> 01:01:28,479

call 877 eight eight to seventy two

1335

01:01:33,660 --> 01:01:30,369

twenty one or go to the website

1336

01:01:35,400 --> 01:01:33,670

ngo prim calm this is my to hang to the

1337

01:01:37,859 --> 01:01:35,410

graylien report and you're listening to

1338

01:01:39,719 --> 01:01:37,869

jimmy church on fade to black across the

1339

01:01:42,359 --> 01:01:39,729

globe on the game changer radio network

1340

01:01:43,450 --> 01:01:42,369

and the one and only kgr a radio the

1341

01:01:47,430 --> 01:01:43,460

planet

1342

01:01:47,750 --> 01:01:47,440

[Music]

1343

01:01:54,990 --> 01:01:47,760

[Applause]

1344

01:01:58,750 --> 01:01:55,000

[Music]

1345

01:01:58,760 --> 01:02:02,880

you

1346

01:02:08,770 --> 01:02:05,910

all right welcome back fade to black

1347

01:02:11,410 --> 01:02:08,780

that's right the biggest week of the

1348

01:02:13,330 --> 01:02:11,420

year starts tonight contacting the

1349

01:02:15,480 --> 01:02:13,340

desert is later on this week our guest

1350

01:02:18,460 --> 01:02:15,490

tonight doctors JJ and Desiree her talk

1351

01:02:20,440 --> 01:02:18,470

very excited to have them here the

1352

01:02:22,750 --> 01:02:20,450

conversation is going to be just that so

1353

01:02:24,850 --> 01:02:22,760

take out your pens and pencils kitty the

1354

01:02:28,840 --> 01:02:24,860

research is going to get a little thick

1355

01:02:30,940 --> 01:02:28,850

I wanted to ask both of you this direct

1356

01:02:33,400 --> 01:02:30,950

question and hopefully I'm going to get

1357

01:02:35,350 --> 01:02:33,410

a different answer out of both of you so

1358

01:02:39,910 --> 01:02:35,360

JJ I'm going to throw this to you first

1359

01:02:42,820 --> 01:02:39,920

why suppress the knowledge out of Giza

1360

01:02:47,850 --> 01:02:42,830

why suppress us why choke this back and

1361

01:02:50,650 --> 01:02:47,860

why fight it the logic of most

1362

01:02:53,110 --> 01:02:50,660

commentators of any major cultural

1363

01:02:55,990 --> 01:02:53,120

tradition would argue that they have to

1364

01:02:59,440 --> 01:02:56,000

safeguard that tradition from some new

1365

01:03:01,450 --> 01:02:59,450

theories from modernist from we meet

1366

01:03:04,830 --> 01:03:01,460

rogue Egyptologists like John Anthony

1367

01:03:07,390 --> 01:03:04,840

West others we however would argue that

1368

01:03:10,330 --> 01:03:07,400

humanity advances by progressive

1369

01:03:14,280 --> 01:03:10,340

thinking and field research done by

1370

01:03:17,200 --> 01:03:14,290

those who have merited the hard

1371

01:03:19,960 --> 01:03:17,210

knowledge or should we say they discover

1372

01:03:22,630 --> 01:03:19,970

the new knowledge by the hard facts of

1373

01:03:24,520 --> 01:03:22,640

blood sweat and tears on the ground and

1374

01:03:26,850 --> 01:03:24,530

this is what we've done behind the

1375

01:03:29,950 --> 01:03:26,860

scenes very carefully with those who are

1376

01:03:32,260 --> 01:03:29,960

geologists archaeologists cultural

1377

01:03:34,720 --> 01:03:32,270

historians linguist those who are

1378

01:03:35,350 --> 01:03:34,730

working to connect the dots and I mean

1379

01:03:38,500 --> 01:03:35,360

that literally

1380

01:03:42,850 --> 01:03:38,510

right if the pyramid represents not only

1381

01:03:45,580 --> 01:03:42,860

in the amplification source one that can

1382

01:03:48,040 --> 01:03:45,590

be tuned to a certain frequency Oh a

1383

01:03:52,000 --> 01:03:48,050

model of the carbon atom etcetera

1384

01:03:54,240 --> 01:03:52,010

etcetera and even a Stargate for the

1385

01:03:58,360 --> 01:03:54,250

various constellations we talked about

1386

01:04:00,730 --> 01:03:58,370

then it's up to us to to see a holistic

1387

01:04:02,560 --> 01:04:00,740

blueprint here rather than a area

1388

01:04:04,750 --> 01:04:02,570

specialization that would be argued by

1389

01:04:07,660 --> 01:04:04,760

the traditionalists if I can save as

1390

01:04:09,580 --> 01:04:07,670

really science advances in archeology

1391

01:04:11,680 --> 01:04:09,590

advances one coffin at a time I think

1392

01:04:13,600 --> 01:04:11,690

someone does it Max Planck the great

1393

01:04:15,700 --> 01:04:13,610

German a physicist of the 19th century

1394

01:04:18,400 --> 01:04:15,710

said because of the elite

1395

01:04:20,349 --> 01:04:18,410

that's built into academia knowledge

1396

01:04:22,180 --> 01:04:20,359

advances when one person dies who's at

1397

01:04:24,040 --> 01:04:22,190

the top who is really the guide or the

1398

01:04:25,599 --> 01:04:24,050

spokesperson for that discipline you

1399

01:04:28,089 --> 01:04:25,609

know we put a long ways if you're

1400

01:04:30,910 --> 01:04:28,099

starting to say which we are as well you

1401

01:04:32,890 --> 01:04:30,920

know that this goes back beyond 6,000

1402

01:04:34,960 --> 01:04:32,900

years I mean you're also you know flying

1403

01:04:36,609 --> 01:04:34,970

in the face of biblical understanding as

1404

01:04:38,710 --> 01:04:36,619

well as that of the Islamic

1405

01:04:40,720 --> 01:04:38,720

understanding and so you know you're

1406

01:04:43,150 --> 01:04:40,730

having to really shift the whole

1407

01:04:44,859 --> 01:04:43,160

paradigm and that's what people are

1408

01:04:46,990 --> 01:04:44,869

trying to talk about now and one of the

1409

01:04:49,210 --> 01:04:47,000

reasons we were so excited also to come

1410

01:04:51,880 --> 01:04:49,220

on and talk on your show is about the

1411

01:04:53,710 --> 01:04:51,890

findings in San Diego that we were

1412

01:04:55,630 --> 01:04:53,720

mentioning and published in Nature

1413

01:04:58,510 --> 01:04:55,640

magazine also science magazine which is

1414

01:05:00,910 --> 01:04:58,520

the bastard on bones that were

1415

01:05:03,339 --> 01:05:00,920

configured by humans at a very early

1416

01:05:05,050 --> 01:05:03,349

period of time look at what time does

1417

01:05:08,230 --> 01:05:05,060

right now what they found is and just to

1418

01:05:10,599 --> 01:05:08,240

say they found this in 1992 so it's

1419

01:05:13,210 --> 01:05:10,609

nothing new and it only came out now

1420

01:05:15,339 --> 01:05:13,220

they wanted to have all their ducks in a

1421

01:05:18,099 --> 01:05:15,349

row and I'm sure everybody's going to

1422

01:05:19,180 --> 01:05:18,109

put it down and say it's false and stuff

1423

01:05:21,849 --> 01:05:19,190

like that I mean actually it's been

1424

01:05:25,000 --> 01:05:21,859

pretty well documented that there were

1425

01:05:27,940 --> 01:05:25,010

exactly Mastodon bones found by State

1426

01:05:30,880 --> 01:05:27,950

Route 54 in the area of San Diego and

1427

01:05:33,490 --> 01:05:30,890

they've been researched by thomas samara

1428

01:05:35,770 --> 01:05:33,500

and backed up by others from like the

1429

01:05:38,980 --> 01:05:35,780

University of Michigan Daniel Fisher who

1430

01:05:42,099 --> 01:05:38,990

say that the bones of these massive ends

1431

01:05:45,250 --> 01:05:42,109

look like someone hit them and gouged

1432

01:05:48,010 --> 01:05:45,260

them out and it had to be if not Homo

1433

01:05:51,190 --> 01:05:48,020

sapiens sapiens like we are some sort of

1434

01:05:53,920 --> 01:05:51,200

hominid maybe Neanderthal beings that

1435

01:05:56,320 --> 01:05:53,930

live as far back as an average of a

1436

01:05:59,560 --> 01:05:56,330

hundred and thirty thousand years ago in

1437

01:06:01,750 --> 01:05:59,570

San Diego now that is a big step but

1438

01:06:03,880 --> 01:06:01,760

it's not any bigger than thing you know

1439

01:06:06,370 --> 01:06:03,890

the Great Pyramid goes back 20,000 years

1440

01:06:08,440 --> 01:06:06,380

either so well certainly and that's a

1441

01:06:12,370 --> 01:06:08,450

hundred and fifteen thousand years

1442

01:06:16,000 --> 01:06:12,380

before any suggestion of anything

1443

01:06:18,160 --> 01:06:16,010

walking around North America exactly but

1444

01:06:19,990 --> 01:06:18,170

you know they're now looking at the fact

1445

01:06:23,230 --> 01:06:20,000

that about twelve thousand nine hundred

1446

01:06:25,210 --> 01:06:23,240

years ago that may be a comment here up

1447

01:06:28,450 --> 01:06:25,220

by the northeast part of Canada and

1448

01:06:29,620 --> 01:06:28,460

wiped out a lot of things that were here

1449

01:06:32,559 --> 01:06:29,630

because they do they

1450

01:06:36,460 --> 01:06:32,569

found that there were horses and camels

1451

01:06:38,529 --> 01:06:36,470

we can imagine camels in the area of

1452

01:06:40,690 --> 01:06:38,539

North America and those were all wiped

1453

01:06:43,059 --> 01:06:40,700

out so it's called the North American

1454

01:06:45,999 --> 01:06:43,069

extinction and now they're matching very

1455

01:06:47,079 --> 01:06:46,009

recently a South American extinction so

1456

01:06:49,240 --> 01:06:47,089

it looked like there was a North

1457

01:06:51,900 --> 01:06:49,250

American and South American extinction

1458

01:06:54,670 --> 01:06:51,910

that wiped out like giant sloths and

1459

01:06:56,319 --> 01:06:54,680

many other animals is a whole slew of

1460

01:06:59,980 --> 01:06:56,329

lists of them as well

1461

01:07:02,890 --> 01:06:59,990

second to 2002 of a Russian scientist by

1462

01:07:07,480 --> 01:07:02,900

the name of Yuri will shut off lectured

1463

01:07:09,640 --> 01:07:07,490

of the American Academy of Science on we

1464

01:07:12,370 --> 01:07:09,650

call P lytic tools that were discovered

1465

01:07:13,990 --> 01:07:12,380

in the Siberian tundra dating back 100

1466

01:07:16,539 --> 01:07:14,000

thousand years and he is suggesting

1467

01:07:18,839 --> 01:07:16,549

evidence is also going back close to a

1468

01:07:21,370 --> 01:07:18,849

million point two years before so

1469

01:07:24,009 --> 01:07:21,380

scientists equipped with new tools in

1470

01:07:26,200 --> 01:07:24,019

all parts of the world are looking at

1471

01:07:28,870 --> 01:07:26,210

the possibility that we're in covering

1472

01:07:31,990 --> 01:07:28,880

the evidence only of a previous cycle of

1473

01:07:34,269 --> 01:07:32,000

intelligent life at early proto-human t

1474

01:07:37,120 --> 01:07:34,279

going back over a million years plus

1475

01:07:39,759 --> 01:07:37,130

that challenges the work of Marianne

1476  
01:07:41,620 --> 01:07:39,769  
Louis Leakey in East Africa suggesting

1477  
01:07:45,220 --> 01:07:41,630  
that though there were multiple places

1478  
01:07:49,299 --> 01:07:45,230  
of human evolution of contact of some

1479  
01:07:51,160 --> 01:07:49,309  
sort where we see actually tools science

1480  
01:07:54,940 --> 01:07:51,170  
of linguistic knowledge or alphabets

1481  
01:07:57,789 --> 01:07:54,950  
being put together and records of humans

1482  
01:07:59,620 --> 01:07:57,799  
coexisting with the mammoths so we're

1483  
01:08:02,079 --> 01:07:59,630  
very excited looking at this world map

1484  
01:08:04,749 --> 01:08:02,089  
and it's reflected in my book published

1485  
01:08:08,559 --> 01:08:04,759  
in 1973 the keys of Enoch which is a

1486  
01:08:11,079 --> 01:08:08,569  
really a code book of how twelve

1487  
01:08:13,329 --> 01:08:11,089  
different areas of the world will show

1488  
01:08:16,780 --> 01:08:13,339

that proto humanity did exist in the

1489

01:08:18,550 --> 01:08:16,790

earlier stage of evolution let me well

1490

01:08:21,360 --> 01:08:18,560

let me let me jump in I want to address

1491

01:08:26,890 --> 01:08:21,370

that because I think it's very important

1492

01:08:29,379 --> 01:08:26,900

to focus on one thing if with many

1493

01:08:31,479 --> 01:08:29,389

alternate researchers have been speaking

1494

01:08:34,539 --> 01:08:31,489

about this there's a lot of evidence out

1495

01:08:38,229 --> 01:08:34,549

there suggesting things going back quite

1496

01:08:42,849 --> 01:08:38,239

a long time possibly millions of years

1497

01:08:45,249 --> 01:08:42,859

do you think that the let's say the

1498

01:08:48,970 --> 01:08:45,259

Smithsonian or the various government

1499

01:08:51,189 --> 01:08:48,980

agencies quite directly know that things

1500

01:08:54,340 --> 01:08:51,199

are out there to prove this but they

1501

01:08:55,599 --> 01:08:54,350

they can't and won't bring it forward do

1502

01:09:00,280 --> 01:08:55,609

you think that they are actually

1503

01:09:05,019 --> 01:09:00,290

suppressing this information I would say

1504

01:09:08,140 --> 01:09:05,029

in the indirect way people in positions

1505

01:09:09,550 --> 01:09:08,150

of intellectual and political power tend

1506

01:09:11,410 --> 01:09:09,560

to get involved with their own

1507

01:09:12,999 --> 01:09:11,420

personality and their own stream of

1508

01:09:15,360 --> 01:09:13,009

thought to the point that they build a

1509

01:09:18,820 --> 01:09:15,370

fence around their source of knowledge

1510

01:09:20,950 --> 01:09:18,830

excluding new thought or should we say a

1511

01:09:24,519 --> 01:09:20,960

progressive interpretation of a much

1512

01:09:26,169 --> 01:09:24,529

larger picture or story of humanity on a

1513

01:09:30,240 --> 01:09:26,179

mother earth but it's clear that

1514

01:09:33,240 --> 01:09:30,250

powerful positions of authority have

1515

01:09:35,890 --> 01:09:33,250

really pushed back areas of

1516

01:09:38,349 --> 01:09:35,900

archaeological investigation as we know

1517

01:09:40,780 --> 01:09:38,359

from firsthand experiences in Mexico and

1518

01:09:42,399 --> 01:09:40,790

Egypt well the same person who did the

1519

01:09:44,860 --> 01:09:42,409

film mystery the think this is John

1520

01:09:48,399 --> 01:09:44,870

Anthony's West where they wanna I guess

1521

01:09:50,229 --> 01:09:48,409

this is a friend's Bill Cody yes but

1522

01:09:53,050 --> 01:09:50,239

they want to emmy-award back in the 70s

1523

01:09:56,020 --> 01:09:53,060

for mystery was shocked and dr. Jack and

1524

01:09:59,050 --> 01:09:56,030

Johnny Anthony but Bill also did another

1525

01:10:02,530 --> 01:09:59,060

film not as well known about an area in

1526

01:10:05,080 --> 01:10:02,540

Mexico called Valle sucio and it was a

1527

01:10:08,649 --> 01:10:05,090

woman archaeologist back in the 50s and

1528

01:10:11,649 --> 01:10:08,659

60s who actually said hey the evidence

1529

01:10:14,800 --> 01:10:11,659

I'm finding is bringing people back you

1530

01:10:16,959 --> 01:10:14,810

know early hominids back to the area of

1531

01:10:19,720 --> 01:10:16,969

Mexico about a hundred thousand years

1532

01:10:20,950 --> 01:10:19,730

ago and she was like literally fired I

1533

01:10:22,990 --> 01:10:20,960

mean she didn't get any money she

1534

01:10:24,820 --> 01:10:23,000

totally got dropped off the planet if

1535

01:10:27,399 --> 01:10:24,830

you look I wanted to bring up there's

1536

01:10:28,930 --> 01:10:27,409

something called the calico Hill site

1537

01:10:30,040 --> 01:10:28,940

which is interesting I don't know if

1538

01:10:32,649 --> 01:10:30,050

you've ever heard of it it's actually

1539

01:10:34,689 --> 01:10:32,659

out by Barstow which is not far from

1540

01:10:36,760 --> 01:10:34,699

where contacted in the desert is it's

1541

01:10:38,890 --> 01:10:36,770

that area the Mojave used to be a lake

1542

01:10:41,830 --> 01:10:38,900

actually at one time and there was an

1543

01:10:44,470 --> 01:10:41,840

early site as well where they've done a

1544

01:10:46,720 --> 01:10:44,480

lot it's about I think 50 meter square

1545

01:10:49,600 --> 01:10:46,730

or something like that they say they

1546

01:10:52,180 --> 01:10:49,610

have found evidence of man there as well

1547

01:10:53,430 --> 01:10:52,190

and it could be as far as five hundred

1548

01:10:55,440 --> 01:10:53,440

thousand years ago

1549

01:10:57,330 --> 01:10:55,450

to 20,000 years ago no one's really

1550

01:11:00,540 --> 01:10:57,340

going to make a statement on where but

1551

01:11:03,570 --> 01:11:00,550

so the South California Southern

1552

01:11:05,100 --> 01:11:03,580

California was you know inhabited and

1553

01:11:08,640 --> 01:11:05,110

whether it's Neanderthals now

1554

01:11:10,980 --> 01:11:08,650

Neanderthals they date from 350,000 to

1555

01:11:14,100 --> 01:11:10,990

about 30,000 years ago and what's

1556

01:11:16,530 --> 01:11:14,110

interesting the new genetic testing one

1557

01:11:20,460 --> 01:11:16,540

of the companies is testing the DNA is

1558

01:11:22,520 --> 01:11:20,470

actually including Neanderthal in your

1559

01:11:24,840 --> 01:11:22,530

genes so if you had Neanderthals

1560

01:11:26,460 --> 01:11:24,850

connections in your genes they'll

1561

01:11:28,410 --> 01:11:26,470

actually tell you when you get your

1562

01:11:30,540 --> 01:11:28,420

report that you're showing Neanderthal

1563

01:11:32,610 --> 01:11:30,550

genes because they did interbreed with

1564

01:11:34,950 --> 01:11:32,620

homo sapiens sapiens very very

1565

01:11:36,750 --> 01:11:34,960

interesting so it's I think you know I

1566

01:11:38,310 --> 01:11:36,760

know you we're always interested in

1567

01:11:40,140 --> 01:11:38,320

conspiracy yes you know especially

1568

01:11:42,540 --> 01:11:40,150

people been blocked from getting money

1569

01:11:45,780 --> 01:11:42,550

to be able to pursue any of this or even

1570

01:11:47,670 --> 01:11:45,790

coming out incredible papers you know

1571

01:11:50,250 --> 01:11:47,680

you won't get this stuff until recently

1572

01:11:54,390 --> 01:11:50,260

because there's so much coming out now

1573

01:11:55,800 --> 01:11:54,400

if I can jump to - well I'll jump to

1574

01:11:57,090 --> 01:11:55,810

South America there's a place called

1575

01:12:00,420 --> 01:11:57,100

pedra furada

1576

01:12:02,580 --> 01:12:00,430

which shows writing on resilience

1577

01:12:05,400 --> 01:12:02,590

stonehenge yeah brazilian and they've

1578

01:12:08,340 --> 01:12:05,410

actually now dated that at 50,000 years

1579

01:12:10,920 --> 01:12:08,350

and monte verde chile 50,000 I mean how

1580

01:12:13,230 --> 01:12:10,930

does this even work well we know it

1581

01:12:15,900 --> 01:12:13,240

works because we feel that they came

1582

01:12:18,660 --> 01:12:15,910

across from Japan actually Robert Schoch

1583

01:12:20,760 --> 01:12:18,670

and dr. Akaka will say slough together

1584

01:12:22,980 --> 01:12:20,770

shared a room together when they went to

1585

01:12:25,410 --> 01:12:22,990

see the Jana goony the underwater

1586

01:12:27,330 --> 01:12:25,420

monuments off the coast of Japan right

1587

01:12:30,300 --> 01:12:27,340

we were very pleased to do the

1588

01:12:32,100 --> 01:12:30,310

underwater diving at that time and we we

1589

01:12:33,990 --> 01:12:32,110

do have several films showing things

1590

01:12:36,660 --> 01:12:34,000

that are incredible at six different

1591

01:12:39,240 --> 01:12:36,670

locations underwater temples that were

1592

01:12:40,740 --> 01:12:39,250

above sea level it suddenly were

1593

01:12:42,630 --> 01:12:40,750

underneath the ocean because of

1594

01:12:44,910 --> 01:12:42,640

cataclysmic change but you know we know

1595

01:12:46,230 --> 01:12:44,920

that in the myths and legends and what

1596

01:12:48,690 --> 01:12:46,240

we were saying to the audience tonight

1597

01:12:50,520 --> 01:12:48,700

is just keep your head above water if

1598

01:12:53,850 --> 01:12:50,530

you can't learn to breathe underwater

1599

01:12:56,370 --> 01:12:53,860

because great things ahead I think a

1600

01:12:58,350 --> 01:12:56,380

renaissance of science connected with

1601  
01:13:00,780 --> 01:12:58,360  
consciousness and even spirituality in

1602  
01:13:01,530 --> 01:13:00,790  
terms of a higher synthesis as at our

1603  
01:13:03,570 --> 01:13:01,540  
doorstep

1604  
01:13:06,330 --> 01:13:03,580  
we must persevere and connect the point

1605  
01:13:07,170 --> 01:13:06,340  
right and just down from the area of

1606  
01:13:09,810 --> 01:13:07,180  
Yonaguni

1607  
01:13:11,970 --> 01:13:09,820  
he is an aisle of florists and dr. Jack

1608  
01:13:14,760 --> 01:13:11,980  
actually pinpointed this in 1973 and

1609  
01:13:16,830 --> 01:13:14,770  
later on that's exactly where they found

1610  
01:13:20,610 --> 01:13:16,840  
the hobbits which are called the homo

1611  
01:13:23,730 --> 01:13:20,620  
Florenca in the year 2003 a hundred

1612  
01:13:25,340 --> 01:13:23,740  
thousand years ago and it's amazing so I

1613  
01:13:27,150 --> 01:13:25,350

always say you know you talk about

1614

01:13:29,190 --> 01:13:27,160

extraterrestrials out there in space of

1615

01:13:31,770 --> 01:13:29,200

all different kinds about your interest

1616

01:13:33,660 --> 01:13:31,780

Hills yeah right right right right right

1617

01:13:35,400 --> 01:13:33,670

right yeah there's at least five

1618

01:13:37,830 --> 01:13:35,410

different species that they know about

1619

01:13:40,500 --> 01:13:37,840

me Neanderthals Homo Florencia snow

1620

01:13:42,330 --> 01:13:40,510

there's a homeland a lady that came out

1621

01:13:45,150 --> 01:13:42,340

of South Africa where they probably

1622

01:13:47,490 --> 01:13:45,160

buried their dead I mean and they go

1623

01:13:50,190 --> 01:13:47,500

back two million years so what we say

1624

01:13:52,830 --> 01:13:50,200

how do we put this all together we say

1625

01:13:54,810 --> 01:13:52,840

that there were what we call Route races

1626

01:13:58,440 --> 01:13:54,820

and they weren't us they weren't a

1627

01:14:00,660 --> 01:13:58,450

damaged species we probably landed here

1628

01:14:02,520 --> 01:14:00,670

like you know and help things like

1629

01:14:04,050 --> 01:14:02,530

building the pyramids and God things

1630

01:14:06,000 --> 01:14:04,060

organized and there might have been some

1631

01:14:08,130 --> 01:14:06,010

wipeouts or we forgot you know when we

1632

01:14:10,110 --> 01:14:08,140

came and how it worked out and all that

1633

01:14:12,090 --> 01:14:10,120

stuff but we think that we came from

1634

01:14:13,470 --> 01:14:12,100

probably connected with Orion the

1635

01:14:15,600 --> 01:14:13,480

Pleiades and several other star

1636

01:14:17,670 --> 01:14:15,610

constellations around and there were

1637

01:14:19,740 --> 01:14:17,680

route races here that had been you know

1638

01:14:22,890 --> 01:14:19,750

maybe certain intelligences have been

1639

01:14:25,560 --> 01:14:22,900

playing with them to evolve this planet

1640

01:14:28,590 --> 01:14:25,570

well I was Ray said a mouthful there and

1641

01:14:31,260 --> 01:14:28,600

we want to look and as our audience to

1642

01:14:33,720 --> 01:14:31,270

be very patient and open-minded at these

1643

01:14:35,520 --> 01:14:33,730

new areas of discovery which means to

1644

01:14:38,790 --> 01:14:35,530

take a vocation and anthropology or

1645

01:14:41,340 --> 01:14:38,800

medical research where you can you know

1646

01:14:42,990 --> 01:14:41,350

help those areas of the world in need

1647

01:14:45,120 --> 01:14:43,000

and do the research at the same time

1648

01:14:47,700 --> 01:14:45,130

because these things are very difficult

1649

01:14:49,260 --> 01:14:47,710

to document if you're not willing to

1650

01:14:50,880 --> 01:14:49,270

spend two or three decades in those

1651

01:14:52,740 --> 01:14:50,890

particular areas so what's interesting

1652

01:14:54,900 --> 01:14:52,750

I'll say one last name and I would love

1653

01:14:58,170 --> 01:14:54,910

to hear your comments to Germany but

1654

01:15:00,810 --> 01:14:58,180

they've done recent genetic studies on

1655

01:15:01,980 --> 01:15:00,820

the aboriginals of Australia we have

1656

01:15:03,960 --> 01:15:01,990

very good friends that have like

1657

01:15:05,820 --> 01:15:03,970

followed up on this research and when

1658

01:15:08,940 --> 01:15:05,830

they checked the genes because we said

1659

01:15:11,820 --> 01:15:08,950

there was a migration probably from the

1660

01:15:14,370 --> 01:15:11,830

area of the Far East over to the

1661

01:15:16,800 --> 01:15:14,380

Americas even across the South Pacific

1662

01:15:18,840 --> 01:15:16,810

not just the North Pacific and they

1663

01:15:21,130 --> 01:15:18,850

checked also the genes of the indigenous

1664

01:15:23,440 --> 01:15:21,140

peoples in South America

1665

01:15:24,940 --> 01:15:23,450

they found the Savanti which is an

1666

01:15:26,830 --> 01:15:24,950

Indian tribe we've actually personally

1667

01:15:29,200 --> 01:15:26,840

worked with having very close

1668

01:15:32,160 --> 01:15:29,210

relationship to the aboriginals of

1669

01:15:35,260 --> 01:15:32,170

Australia who supposedly got there about

1670

01:15:38,410 --> 01:15:35,270

60,000 years ago well I've been told

1671

01:15:41,920 --> 01:15:38,420

that I have Neanderthal in my face so

1672

01:15:43,330 --> 01:15:41,930

there you go I mean there's I think it

1673

01:15:45,010 --> 01:15:43,340

was one and I want to say anything

1674

01:15:47,020 --> 01:15:45,020

because I might get it wrong but my

1675

01:15:49,750 --> 01:15:47,030

friend had Neanderthals in her genes

1676

01:15:51,790 --> 01:15:49,760

test results as she got back the

1677

01:15:53,680 --> 01:15:51,800

thrusters were all interconnected we

1678

01:15:55,840 --> 01:15:53,690

have much more in common to be thankful

1679

01:15:57,660 --> 01:15:55,850

for and as we build bridges of

1680

01:16:01,060 --> 01:15:57,670

understanding between the world cultures

1681

01:16:03,430 --> 01:16:01,070

looking at the the greater cosmology of

1682

01:16:05,020 --> 01:16:03,440

consciousness we realize that you know

1683

01:16:08,560 --> 01:16:05,030

we have new evidence that can unite us

1684

01:16:11,920 --> 01:16:08,570

and overcome the old paradigms of the

1685

01:16:13,630 --> 01:16:11,930

the hunting of tribal mentality and

1686

01:16:17,140 --> 01:16:13,640

recognize that you know we are being

1687

01:16:19,420 --> 01:16:17,150

prepared for I think a great step into a

1688

01:16:22,420 --> 01:16:19,430

new civilization only on mother earth

1689

01:16:26,410 --> 01:16:22,430

but in space and beyond I wanted to ask

1690

01:16:29,620 --> 01:16:26,420

you guys about a Scott Clayton's book

1691

01:16:31,480 --> 01:16:29,630

the Great Pyramid hoax which I've had

1692

01:16:34,420 --> 01:16:31,490

Scott on the show I think the book is

1693

01:16:38,080 --> 01:16:34,430

extraordinary and he lays out a pretty

1694

01:16:41,350 --> 01:16:38,090

good solid case for this and it and it's

1695

01:16:44,410 --> 01:16:41,360

documented and and its theory that's

1696

01:16:47,860 --> 01:16:44,420

been turned into fact in my opinion but

1697

01:16:51,660 --> 01:16:47,870

if that is indeed the case again which I

1698

01:16:54,700 --> 01:16:51,670

suspect that it is then the entire

1699

01:16:57,040 --> 01:16:54,710

timeline in the entire theory and

1700

01:17:01,440 --> 01:16:57,050

certainly even maybe even the Kings list

1701

01:17:04,990 --> 01:17:01,450

itself for for Egypt is in jeopardy and

1702

01:17:08,140 --> 01:17:05,000

the Egyptologist of the world and Cairo

1703

01:17:09,970 --> 01:17:08,150

has to step up and admit that things are

1704

01:17:12,910 --> 01:17:09,980

are not correct on Giza

1705

01:17:14,380 --> 01:17:12,920

have you read his book I haven't read

1706

01:17:16,180 --> 01:17:14,390

his book but this was something that

1707

01:17:18,160 --> 01:17:16,190

even Mark Lerner mentioned to me years

1708

01:17:21,280 --> 01:17:18,170

ago T when he gave a lecture at UC

1709

01:17:24,640 --> 01:17:21,290

Berkeley that the Kings list may have

1710

01:17:27,730 --> 01:17:24,650

had to be take a second look and look at

1711

01:17:29,650 --> 01:17:27,740

certain inconsistencies I had the

1712

01:17:31,900 --> 01:17:29,660

opportunity to know to noted

1713

01:17:34,900 --> 01:17:31,910

Egyptologist won the late dr. Klaus

1714

01:17:38,110 --> 01:17:34,910

Baier the a er at the University should

1715

01:17:39,610 --> 01:17:38,120

I go and also uh photos a chaton at the

1716

01:17:42,520 --> 01:17:39,620

University of Minnesota where I got one

1717

01:17:45,520 --> 01:17:42,530

of my doctorates and they they feel

1718

01:17:48,640 --> 01:17:45,530

things were much older than the official

1719

01:17:51,580 --> 01:17:48,650

classic chronology which gets us back to

1720

01:17:55,300 --> 01:17:51,590

the four different schools of what I

1721

01:17:58,150 --> 01:17:55,310

would call Egypt slash Near Eastern

1722

01:18:00,280 --> 01:17:58,160

culture history that these things go

1723

01:18:02,710 --> 01:18:00,290

back only to dynastic times and there's

1724

01:18:05,290 --> 01:18:02,720

nothing in the pre-dynastic period that

1725

01:18:07,590 --> 01:18:05,300

we've seen evidences that there are

1726

01:18:10,360 --> 01:18:07,600

actually say the fingerprints

1727

01:18:12,700 --> 01:18:10,370

fingerprints of the Elohim to borrow the

1728

01:18:14,740 --> 01:18:12,710

terminology agree man [h\_\_h] right right

1729

01:18:17,860 --> 01:18:14,750

evidence of the architects who are here

1730

01:18:21,580 --> 01:18:17,870

much earlier the the other problem that

1731

01:18:24,970 --> 01:18:21,590

I have that again it's a numbers game

1732

01:18:26,620 --> 01:18:24,980

for me you to you know I just I look at

1733

01:18:29,590 --> 01:18:26,630

the numbers and they just don't add up

1734

01:18:32,050 --> 01:18:29,600

and one of them is if we are looking at

1735

01:18:36,100 --> 01:18:32,060

the official Dogma out there that it was

1736

01:18:38,170 --> 01:18:36,110

twenty 650 BC 2700 BC when the pyramid

1737

01:18:40,090 --> 01:18:38,180

the Great Pyramid was built for Khufu

1738

01:18:43,180 --> 01:18:40,100

and it's a twenty years and so forth

1739

01:18:46,750 --> 01:18:43,190

that back then there's quite simply

1740

01:18:48,370 --> 01:18:46,760

wasn't a population to support the

1741

01:18:50,890 --> 01:18:48,380

construction of not only the Great

1742

01:18:54,040 --> 01:18:50,900

Pyramid but the other 75 like you were

1743

01:18:56,790 --> 01:18:54,050

saying dezirae 200 but up to that point

1744

01:18:59,680 --> 01:18:56,800

there wasn't a population to support an

1745

01:19:03,460 --> 01:18:59,690

infrastructure and the logistics to pull

1746

01:19:05,950 --> 01:19:03,470

it off there it was an impossibility and

1747

01:19:08,890 --> 01:19:05,960

and nobody wants to address that they'll

1748

01:19:11,680 --> 01:19:08,900

say it was done in twenty years but they

1749

01:19:13,390 --> 01:19:11,690

don't talk about how the population was

1750

01:19:17,250 --> 01:19:13,400

there to support it the infrastructure

1751

01:19:19,270 --> 01:19:17,260

the the agriculture the the quarrying

1752

01:19:22,270 --> 01:19:19,280

everything else that goes into play

1753

01:19:24,100 --> 01:19:22,280

right these are arguments from

1754

01:19:26,140 --> 01:19:24,110

sociologists and those and dealing with

1755

01:19:26,620 --> 01:19:26,150

demographics and certainly they make

1756

01:19:28,810 --> 01:19:26,630

sense

1757

01:19:30,630 --> 01:19:28,820

we Desiree and I and our colleagues

1758

01:19:33,520 --> 01:19:30,640

we're looking at electromechanical

1759

01:19:35,290 --> 01:19:33,530

transduction inside the pyramids the

1760

01:19:37,660 --> 01:19:35,300

fact that we were the only group allowed

1761

01:19:40,540 --> 01:19:37,670

to bring in sophisticated computers to

1762

01:19:42,220 --> 01:19:40,550

look at the different musical scales

1763

01:19:44,830 --> 01:19:42,230

that are built into the various chambers

1764

01:19:47,310 --> 01:19:44,840

right each reflecting a certain section

1765

01:19:48,819 --> 01:19:47,320

of the human heart or the human body

1766

01:19:50,859 --> 01:19:48,829

suggesting that the

1767

01:19:53,200 --> 01:19:50,869

in bed with not four sides but eight

1768

01:19:54,850 --> 01:19:53,210

sides you see this only with very

1769

01:19:57,819 --> 01:19:54,860

sophisticated technology from an

1770

01:20:00,459 --> 01:19:57,829

airplane suggest that it's a model of

1771

01:20:02,410 --> 01:20:00,469

the human evolutionary code and that we

1772

01:20:05,109 --> 01:20:02,420

are being prepared in the biblical sense

1773

01:20:07,839 --> 01:20:05,119

of an exodus from other earth into the

1774

01:20:11,200 --> 01:20:07,849

cosmos of the heavens of the creators

1775

01:20:12,910 --> 01:20:11,210

the Elohim we are being prepared for

1776

01:20:15,459 --> 01:20:12,920

this as we bring together the

1777

01:20:17,169 --> 01:20:15,469

information for a planetary initiation

1778

01:20:21,069 --> 01:20:17,179

regardless of its the Pyramids of Egypt

1779

01:20:24,270 --> 01:20:21,079

of the Guatemala Mexico Far East all

1780

01:20:27,520 --> 01:20:24,280

these cultures are ringing the bell

1781

01:20:29,470 --> 01:20:27,530

suggesting that we have to connect past

1782

01:20:32,500 --> 01:20:29,480

present and future very careful right in

1783

01:20:33,970 --> 01:20:32,510

whether you look at India real India out

1784

01:20:37,180 --> 01:20:33,980

there in the East when they talk about

1785

01:20:39,910 --> 01:20:37,190

the Vimanas the flying vehicles you also

1786

01:20:43,120 --> 01:20:39,920

have a situation as dr. Jack mentioned

1787

01:20:45,459 --> 01:20:43,130

in the Mayan culture so we believe that

1788

01:20:48,419 --> 01:20:45,469

the pyramids were kind of the technology

1789

01:20:52,600 --> 01:20:48,429

was brought to this planet probably even

1790

01:20:55,450 --> 01:20:52,610

created by an alien which is us probably

1791

01:20:58,839 --> 01:20:55,460

more advanced at that time species

1792

01:21:01,180 --> 01:20:58,849

except built the pyramid and then the

1793

01:21:03,720 --> 01:21:01,190

technology was completely forgotten

1794

01:21:06,850 --> 01:21:03,730

probably due to some sort of cataclysmic

1795

01:21:08,620 --> 01:21:06,860

scenario that took place and we're just

1796

01:21:10,899 --> 01:21:08,630

coming into the understanding once again

1797

01:21:12,850 --> 01:21:10,909

we feel like Alpha and Omega are coming

1798

01:21:13,959 --> 01:21:12,860

together that we often say that the

1799

01:21:15,910 --> 01:21:13,969

information was there at the beginning

1800

01:21:18,250 --> 01:21:15,920

of time has been pretty much lost and

1801

01:21:20,470 --> 01:21:18,260

now at the Omega point when we're making

1802

01:21:22,810 --> 01:21:20,480

that Nexus it will say rendezvous with

1803

01:21:24,580 --> 01:21:22,820

other levels of intelligence will start

1804

01:21:27,069 --> 01:21:24,590

understanding it and I think that Robert

1805

01:21:29,140 --> 01:21:27,079

Bauval is part of that and I noticed god

1806

01:21:31,510 --> 01:21:29,150

[h\_\_h] actually wrote a book with Gary

1807

01:21:33,399 --> 01:21:31,520

Osborne who will be with us at cosmic

1808

01:21:34,930 --> 01:21:33,409

origins as well so looking at

1809

01:21:38,319 --> 01:21:34,940

reinterpretation much of these

1810

01:21:40,030 --> 01:21:38,329

mythological norms but Robert Bevelle

1811

01:21:43,419 --> 01:21:40,040

and Robert Schoch will be coming out

1812

01:21:46,600 --> 01:21:43,429

with a new book on the on the Sphinx so

1813

01:21:51,609 --> 01:21:46,610

that will be at that major event at the

1814

01:21:54,399 --> 01:21:51,619

end of this month on on the 32 28 Day

1815

01:21:56,709 --> 01:21:54,409

weekend Memorial Day weekend and I will

1816

01:21:59,439 --> 01:21:56,719

use that as an opportunity to share some

1817

01:22:01,149 --> 01:21:59,449

unbelievable film of what the Japanese

1818

01:22:02,470 --> 01:22:01,159

tried to do for those of you were

1819

01:22:04,150 --> 01:22:02,480

interested

1820

01:22:05,260 --> 01:22:04,160

come to that advance particularly the

1821

01:22:08,710 --> 01:22:05,270

skeptics and we'll show you some

1822

01:22:11,070 --> 01:22:08,720

incredible film showing that there's

1823

01:22:13,060 --> 01:22:11,080

something more in terms of scientific

1824

01:22:14,620 --> 01:22:13,070

sophistication behind the scenes what I

1825

01:22:16,450 --> 01:22:14,630

also want to say you know when you look

1826

01:22:18,340 --> 01:22:16,460

at the pyramids again it's not just the

1827

01:22:19,030 --> 01:22:18,350

three pyramids there you have queen

1828

01:22:20,890 --> 01:22:19,040

pyramids

1829

01:22:22,360 --> 01:22:20,900

you have causeways and this is the

1830

01:22:24,220 --> 01:22:22,370

interesting thing all three of the

1831

01:22:27,340 --> 01:22:24,230

pyramids have a long causeway that all

1832

01:22:29,350 --> 01:22:27,350

go towards the Nile River and then

1833

01:22:31,000 --> 01:22:29,360

there's a ton of tombs around and we're

1834

01:22:33,310 --> 01:22:31,010

pointing this out there called mastaba

1835

01:22:35,050 --> 01:22:33,320

and some of these most of us literally

1836

01:22:37,450 --> 01:22:35,060

have holes in the top now why would you

1837

01:22:39,490 --> 01:22:37,460

ever make a tomb with a square hole cut

1838

01:22:40,930 --> 01:22:39,500

from the top to the bottom I mean you

1839

01:22:42,880 --> 01:22:40,940

know unless they were used for something

1840

01:22:46,120 --> 01:22:42,890

we really have not understood completely

1841

01:22:48,490 --> 01:22:46,130

yet so this is the big picture to see

1842

01:22:51,370 --> 01:22:48,500

not only just Giza but to see the whole

1843

01:22:53,680 --> 01:22:51,380

area along the Nile is representing the

1844

01:22:55,620 --> 01:22:53,690

spinal system of the human body which

1845

01:22:57,610 --> 01:22:55,630

each of the major pyramidal complexes

1846

01:22:59,590 --> 01:22:57,620

equivalent to what is called a Niblick

1847

01:23:02,170 --> 01:22:59,600

language the seven seals or in the

1848

01:23:04,960 --> 01:23:02,180

Eastern traditions of India the seven

1849

01:23:07,810 --> 01:23:04,970

chakras or the energy wheels the energy

1850

01:23:10,450 --> 01:23:07,820

points of vibration and if we connect

1851  
01:23:13,060 --> 01:23:10,460  
all seven the whole blueprint emerges as

1852  
01:23:15,970 --> 01:23:13,070  
the temple of man and stone the temple

1853  
01:23:18,070 --> 01:23:15,980  
of humanity arising to the understanding

1854  
01:23:18,790 --> 01:23:18,080  
of the story and the cycle that we

1855  
01:23:21,310 --> 01:23:18,800  
ultimately

1856  
01:23:23,200 --> 01:23:21,320  
go beyond and that is our Exodus

1857  
01:23:25,840 --> 01:23:23,210  
experience so to speak our connection

1858  
01:23:29,620 --> 01:23:25,850  
right divine the eternal one divine

1859  
01:23:31,540 --> 01:23:29,630  
source I wanted to ask you guys another

1860  
01:23:35,320 --> 01:23:31,550  
important point that I think is ignored

1861  
01:23:36,490 --> 01:23:35,330  
when we look at not only the Temple of

1862  
01:23:39,460 --> 01:23:36,500  
Osiris

1863  
01:23:42,040 --> 01:23:39,470

we have a you have the face you have the

1864

01:23:46,270 --> 01:23:42,050

Kings list right there going back to the

1865

01:23:49,900 --> 01:23:46,280

first dynasty with men a and when we

1866

01:23:54,490 --> 01:23:49,910

look at that no matter what there is no

1867

01:23:57,730 --> 01:23:54,500

way to accurately date those years we

1868

01:24:00,460 --> 01:23:57,740

can go back to 400 BC to 600 BC with the

1869

01:24:04,000 --> 01:24:00,470

Greek and Roman calendars but beyond

1870

01:24:07,450 --> 01:24:04,010

that we don't know there's we just don't

1871

01:24:10,330 --> 01:24:07,460

know is there the possibility that that

1872

01:24:13,780 --> 01:24:10,340

Kings list the dynasty one a dynasty

1873

01:24:15,439 --> 01:24:13,790

zero go back to 10,000 BC and we've just

1874

01:24:18,140 --> 01:24:15,449

got everything wrong

1875

01:24:21,370 --> 01:24:18,150

and that the dating isn't at you know

1876

01:24:24,290 --> 01:24:21,380

3000 BC when Upper and Lower Egypt were

1877

01:24:28,669 --> 01:24:24,300

oh I want to say the word allegedly

1878

01:24:30,530 --> 01:24:28,679

theoretically joined if you look at the

1879

01:24:33,160 --> 01:24:30,540

Greek in the Latin sources which I've

1880

01:24:36,620 --> 01:24:33,170

done you will see that the leading

1881

01:24:39,919 --> 01:24:36,630

mathematicians and thinkers from each

1882

01:24:42,410 --> 01:24:39,929

from from Italy and from Greece went to

1883

01:24:44,510 --> 01:24:42,420

Egypt for their studies including Homer

1884

01:24:46,790 --> 01:24:44,520

and they refer to the time of the gods

1885

01:24:49,729 --> 01:24:46,800

or the Golden Age which be approximately

1886

01:24:53,720 --> 01:24:49,739

thirty six thousand to thirty thousand

1887

01:24:55,790 --> 01:24:53,730

BC approximately and although historians

1888

01:24:59,270 --> 01:24:55,800

will later interpret this according to

1889

01:25:01,760 --> 01:24:59,280

certain criteria they they have it's

1890

01:25:05,120 --> 01:25:01,770

clear that these massive gargantuan

1891

01:25:07,520 --> 01:25:05,130

temples that rise into the heavens that

1892

01:25:10,479 --> 01:25:07,530

point to distant constellations that

1893

01:25:13,100 --> 01:25:10,489

give us very sophisticated Astrophysical

1894

01:25:16,520 --> 01:25:13,110

measurements including the the golden

1895

01:25:19,070 --> 01:25:16,530

angle the PI function everything is

1896

01:25:22,010 --> 01:25:19,080

right that we take granted suggest a

1897

01:25:24,229 --> 01:25:22,020

higher mathematical of source of

1898

01:25:27,410 --> 01:25:24,239

knowledge was bequeathed to the human

1899

01:25:29,510 --> 01:25:27,420

intelligence at that time and Egypt was

1900

01:25:32,150 --> 01:25:29,520

really the schoolhouse to quote

1901

01:25:34,720 --> 01:25:32,160

Asclepius the Greek source the Coptic

1902

01:25:38,090 --> 01:25:34,730

source of the gods or the superior

1903

01:25:39,830 --> 01:25:38,100

fraction of the inman evolution it's

1904

01:25:43,400 --> 01:25:39,840

amazing we can't forget of course in

1905

01:25:46,850 --> 01:25:43,410

Abydos that they have the helicopter the

1906

01:25:50,900 --> 01:25:46,860

submarine and the airplane all position

1907

01:25:53,270 --> 01:25:50,910

over the first entrance lentil and we we

1908

01:25:55,790 --> 01:25:53,280

did research a little bit at the Hawara

1909

01:25:57,830 --> 01:25:55,800

pyramid and there's some ancient legends

1910

01:26:00,260 --> 01:25:57,840

there's a canal that goes between the

1911

01:26:02,540 --> 01:26:00,270

Nile and Lake Morris which is now called

1912

01:26:05,060 --> 01:26:02,550

something more modern and supposedly

1913

01:26:07,400 --> 01:26:05,070

they had a king and queen pyramid there

1914

01:26:10,040 --> 01:26:07,410

that went like almost 100 feet

1915

01:26:11,419 --> 01:26:10,050

underneath the ground and 100 feet above

1916

01:26:13,550 --> 01:26:11,429

I should say under the water because

1917

01:26:15,169 --> 01:26:13,560

they were sitting in the middle of the

1918

01:26:17,450 --> 01:26:15,179

lake right and this is something where

1919

01:26:19,430 --> 01:26:17,460

you point out in our book so they knew

1920

01:26:21,950 --> 01:26:19,440

how to use the water and they actually

1921

01:26:23,780 --> 01:26:21,960

you know went far beyond the technology

1922

01:26:26,570 --> 01:26:23,790

I think most of the stuff as people know

1923

01:26:28,220 --> 01:26:26,580

the you said there was no writing inside

1924

01:26:28,970 --> 01:26:28,230

the grey permit that's true but

1925

01:26:31,220 --> 01:26:28,980

supposedly

1926

01:26:33,979 --> 01:26:31,230

some legends say on the casing stones

1927

01:26:36,020 --> 01:26:33,989

which are now completely lost except you

1928

01:26:38,390 --> 01:26:36,030

see a few in the middle pyramid but

1929

01:26:40,610 --> 01:26:38,400

supposedly there was writing on those

1930

01:26:43,850 --> 01:26:40,620

casing stones that was in a language

1931

01:26:45,950 --> 01:26:43,860

that nobody could decipher you know when

1932

01:26:47,270 --> 01:26:45,960

at the time and this is like Herodotus

1933

01:26:50,150 --> 01:26:47,280

and those other people that had gone

1934

01:26:52,280 --> 01:26:50,160

around right are we being taught now as

1935

01:26:54,500 --> 01:26:52,290

we find new evidences and when funniness

1936

01:26:56,690 --> 01:26:54,510

the needs of sands too close to the

1937

01:26:59,810 --> 01:26:56,700

Horeb pyramid that there is a an

1938

01:27:03,290 --> 01:26:59,820

alphabet of learning of who would say

1939

01:27:05,660 --> 01:27:03,300

part of a stellar language or cosmic

1940

01:27:08,450 --> 01:27:05,670

syntax that we must also pick up on is

1941

01:27:09,740 --> 01:27:08,460

this part of our learning assignment as

1942

01:27:12,229 --> 01:27:09,750

humans and I would argue in the

1943

01:27:15,080 --> 01:27:12,239

primitive yes the time has come to put

1944

01:27:17,720 --> 01:27:15,090

together new global Commons was not on

1945

01:27:20,420 --> 01:27:17,730

the light yes with light in the middle

1946

01:27:22,850 --> 01:27:20,430

the pyramidal word in the Greek meaning

1947

01:27:26,390 --> 01:27:22,860

of course light would be the electric

1948

01:27:28,010 --> 01:27:26,400

chemical of fossil fuel of the human

1949

01:27:30,860 --> 01:27:28,020

body being turned on the human mind

1950

01:27:32,420 --> 01:27:30,870

being turned on to enter into the

1951

01:27:35,030 --> 01:27:32,430

chamber of the deep and at the same time

1952

01:27:36,470 --> 01:27:35,040

open up the Astrophysical connections

1953

01:27:39,110 --> 01:27:36,480

with the next level of evolution that

1954

01:27:41,420 --> 01:27:39,120

we're moving into as we begin to pioneer

1955

01:27:43,400 --> 01:27:41,430

new directions in space well we need to

1956

01:27:45,650 --> 01:27:43,410

take a break right here so let's do that

1957

01:27:47,420 --> 01:27:45,660

and I'll say this as a ray on those

1958

01:27:51,590 --> 01:27:47,430

casing stones I can tell you what it

1959

01:27:54,470 --> 01:27:51,600

didn't say Khufu that I can promise our

1960

01:27:56,330 --> 01:27:54,480

kiss our guest tonight doctors JJ and

1961

01:27:59,930 --> 01:27:56,340

Desiree her talk is fade to black we'll

1962

01:28:15,720 --> 01:28:05,880

[Music]

1963

01:28:23,200 --> 01:28:18,930

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1964

01:28:25,240 --> 01:28:23,210

you're listening to fade to black always

1965

01:28:25,750 --> 01:28:25,250

on the edge of the hottest alternative

1966

01:28:29,050 --> 01:28:25,760

John

1967

01:28:37,930 --> 01:28:29,060

Jimmy church with fade to black kg are a

1968

01:28:44,290 --> 01:28:37,940

radio comedy what on the but ok so jumpy

1969

01:28:47,020 --> 01:28:44,300

why not me going Timmy Church Radio end

1970

01:28:49,750 --> 01:28:47,030

time is not what you thought in their

1971

01:28:51,790 --> 01:28:49,760

new book 12 24 36 authors Mike and

1972

01:28:53,860 --> 01:28:51,800

Cheryl Gilmore bring forth a startling

1973

01:28:56,200 --> 01:28:53,870

new idea on the beginning of humankind

1974

01:28:58,690 --> 01:28:56,210

how life begins on earth and when our

1975

01:29:02,010 --> 01:28:58,700

Creator concludes this age in the book

1976

01:29:04,030 --> 01:29:02,020

12 24 36 3 small groups of individuals

1977

01:29:06,340 --> 01:29:04,040

separated by thousands of miles

1978

01:29:08,380 --> 01:29:06,350

discovered together the answers to the

1979

01:29:10,750 --> 01:29:08,390

beginning of our universe and all the

1980

01:29:13,000 --> 01:29:10,760

life it contains Mike Gilmore is the

1981

01:29:15,520 --> 01:29:13,010

author of five levels of power novels

1982

01:29:17,050 --> 01:29:15,530

and the sled investigation series Sheryl

1983

01:29:19,390 --> 01:29:17,060

Gilmore is current state director in

1984

01:29:21,550 --> 01:29:19,400

South Carolina for MUFON and brings a

1985

01:29:23,920 --> 01:29:21,560

lifetime of experience with UFOs and

1986

01:29:25,660 --> 01:29:23,930

related fields as a team their new book

1987

01:29:27,970 --> 01:29:25,670

about life in the near future on earth

1988

01:29:30,130 --> 01:29:27,980

sets aside most people's religious and

1989

01:29:32,920 --> 01:29:30,140

scientific beliefs available exclusively

1990

01:29:35,290 --> 01:29:32,930

on Amazon and softback for \$8.99 or the

1991

01:29:38,320 --> 01:29:35,300

e-book price for only \$2.99 remember

1992

01:29:43,440 --> 01:29:38,330

Amazon softback \$8.99 ebook only \$2.99

1993

01:29:46,480 --> 01:29:43,450

12 24 36 get your copy today

1994

01:29:49,210 --> 01:29:46,490

hey there quick question for you would

1995

01:29:51,520 --> 01:29:49,220

you be okay with more energy more

1996

01:29:53,710 --> 01:29:51,530

endurance thicker healthier hair a

1997

01:29:56,350 --> 01:29:53,720

better mood reduced appearance of

1998

01:29:57,760 --> 01:29:56,360

wrinkles improved sleep improved blood

1999

01:30:01,030 --> 01:29:57,770

pressure and cholesterol profiles

2000

01:30:02,800 --> 01:30:01,040

improved vision improved memory okay

2001  
01:30:04,900 --> 01:30:02,810  
then well now have you heard of nature's

2002  
01:30:07,540 --> 01:30:04,910  
youth RSS it's from the anti-aging

2003  
01:30:09,820 --> 01:30:07,550  
experts at nature's youth calm nature's

2004  
01:30:11,590 --> 01:30:09,830  
youth calm sea it nature's youth they

2005  
01:30:13,700 --> 01:30:11,600  
understand exactly what it means to

2006  
01:30:15,680 --> 01:30:13,710  
provide top quality health products

2007  
01:30:17,510 --> 01:30:15,690  
and nature's youth customers not only

2008  
01:30:19,130 --> 01:30:17,520  
improve their health they know they're

2009  
01:30:20,960 --> 01:30:19,140  
also providing their body with the right

2010  
01:30:22,640 --> 01:30:20,970  
nourishment to maintain that peak

2011  
01:30:25,010 --> 01:30:22,650  
performance and fight the aging process

2012  
01:30:26,870 --> 01:30:25,020  
if health wellness and nutrition are

2013  
01:30:29,510 --> 01:30:26,880

what you desire choose nature's youth

2014

01:30:31,370 --> 01:30:29,520

RSF I did you see you're going to get

2015

01:30:33,380 --> 01:30:31,380

older it's just up to you how you feel

2016

01:30:36,680 --> 01:30:33,390

when you get there get started today

2017

01:30:38,840 --> 01:30:36,690

nature's youth RSF simple to use simple

2018

01:30:41,540 --> 01:30:38,850

to order go to nature's youth calm

2019

01:30:46,700 --> 01:30:41,550

that's nature's youth calm nature's

2020

01:30:47,120 --> 01:30:46,710

youth calm you are listening to fade to

2021

01:30:51,430 --> 01:30:47,130

black

2022

01:30:54,800 --> 01:30:51,440

with ginger on the game changing Network

2023

01:30:57,680 --> 01:30:54,810

hi I'm Lisa Vance you're listening to

2024

01:31:00,500 --> 01:30:57,690

Kimmy church this is a revolution the

2025

01:31:08,500 --> 01:31:00,510

revolution will not be televised the

2026

01:31:08,510 --> 01:31:46,569

[Music]

2027

01:31:54,319 --> 01:31:50,500

all right welcome back fade to black

2028

01:31:55,700 --> 01:31:54,329

that's right today is the day it's the

2029

01:31:58,120 --> 01:31:55,710

beginning of the most important week of

2030

01:32:01,609 --> 01:31:58,130

the year our guest tonight

2031

01:32:03,290 --> 01:32:01,619

doctors JJ and Desiree her talk and and

2032

01:32:06,529 --> 01:32:03,300

check this out two guys he had mentioned

2033

01:32:09,379 --> 01:32:06,539

earlier shocks in blue balls new book

2034

01:32:11,390 --> 01:32:09,389

the origins of the Sphinx I have got an

2035

01:32:13,759 --> 01:32:11,400

advance copy here that they've just sent

2036

01:32:15,169 --> 01:32:13,769

me I'm holding it up to the cameras here

2037

01:32:18,080 --> 01:32:15,179

in the studio so everybody can see it

2038

01:32:21,649 --> 01:32:18,090

and signed by those two guys it's an

2039

01:32:23,540 --> 01:32:21,659

incredible book and when you guys do the

2040

01:32:25,609 --> 01:32:23,550

panel with me I'm actually going to give

2041

01:32:27,770 --> 01:32:25,619

this away to somebody in the audience at

2042

01:32:31,189 --> 01:32:27,780

a contact in the desert so I'm holding

2043

01:32:34,160 --> 01:32:31,199

it up right there hot off the presses I

2044

01:32:37,040 --> 01:32:34,170

wanted to ask you guys with the the tomb

2045

01:32:39,469 --> 01:32:37,050

of a Cyrus and which wasn't supposed to

2046

01:32:43,069 --> 01:32:39,479

be right it simply wasn't supposed to be

2047

01:32:45,020 --> 01:32:43,079

there and you guys helped find it do you

2048

01:32:48,890 --> 01:32:45,030

think there's another repository of

2049

01:32:51,739 --> 01:32:48,900

knowledge underneath Giza possibly with

2050

01:32:54,770 --> 01:32:51,749

the Emerald tablets of thoth or or a

2051  
01:32:56,479 --> 01:32:54,780  
library and that knowledge that we have

2052  
01:32:58,489 --> 01:32:56,489  
been looking for you know certainly

2053  
01:33:00,350 --> 01:32:58,499  
Edgar Cayce has talked about it do you

2054  
01:33:04,100 --> 01:33:00,360  
think there's another discovery in there

2055  
01:33:06,589 --> 01:33:04,110  
for you guys well again in the world we

2056  
01:33:09,379 --> 01:33:06,599  
can robert duvall now we'll be talking

2057  
01:33:12,709 --> 01:33:09,389  
about things underneath Giza including

2058  
01:33:15,080 --> 01:33:12,719  
needs of pubs Fink's which is what we

2059  
01:33:18,020 --> 01:33:15,090  
look with looked at back in the 90s with

2060  
01:33:20,689 --> 01:33:18,030  
remote sensing tools clearly there are

2061  
01:33:23,719 --> 01:33:20,699  
many places that are there even what I

2062  
01:33:27,020 --> 01:33:23,729  
Apophis eyes to be another Sphinx like

2063  
01:33:29,830 --> 01:33:27,030

structure we're just at the beginning of

2064

01:33:32,509 --> 01:33:29,840

a whole new avalanche of underground

2065

01:33:33,950 --> 01:33:32,519

documents being uncovered at various

2066

01:33:36,890 --> 01:33:33,960

locations throughout the Middle East

2067

01:33:40,540 --> 01:33:36,900

principally Egypt but also expanding to

2068

01:33:43,520 --> 01:33:40,550

Turkey and beyond and we're just

2069

01:33:45,080 --> 01:33:43,530

suggesting to the audience that we are

2070

01:33:46,819 --> 01:33:45,090

fortunate to live in an age of the

2071

01:33:48,439 --> 01:33:46,829

Internet where we can download whole

2072

01:33:50,330 --> 01:33:48,449

libraries and information of those who

2073

01:33:53,540 --> 01:33:50,340

are interested they go to our web site

2074

01:33:56,060 --> 01:33:53,550

keys of enoch org and look at some of

2075

01:33:58,009 --> 01:33:56,070

the articles and books that we posted

2076

01:33:59,510 --> 01:33:58,019

but i think we'll almost like what you

2077

01:34:00,860 --> 01:33:59,520

were saying it's not going to be

2078

01:34:02,840 --> 01:34:00,870

like they're going to be signing

2079

01:34:04,640 --> 01:34:02,850

papyruses or something down there are

2080

01:34:06,650 --> 01:34:04,650

even certain things edged on the walls I

2081

01:34:08,960 --> 01:34:06,660

think they're going to see the complex

2082

01:34:10,670 --> 01:34:08,970

for what it really is and I say complex

2083

01:34:12,980 --> 01:34:10,680

because it's much more than just the

2084

01:34:14,720 --> 01:34:12,990

pyramid and where the tomb of Osiris ISM

2085

01:34:17,810 --> 01:34:14,730

is in a unique position between the

2086

01:34:19,940 --> 01:34:17,820

Sphinx the Great Pyramid and the middle

2087

01:34:21,440 --> 01:34:19,950

pyramid so it's in a unique place but

2088

01:34:23,210 --> 01:34:21,450

there's other they called it before

2089

01:34:25,490 --> 01:34:23,220

that's a well shaft because there was so

2090

01:34:27,230 --> 01:34:25,500

much water and there's other well shafts

2091

01:34:30,020 --> 01:34:27,240

around there we're soul trying to do

2092

01:34:32,150 --> 01:34:30,030

more research on those and of course

2093

01:34:35,540 --> 01:34:32,160

there's different small cavities they've

2094

01:34:38,750 --> 01:34:35,550

already seen under the Sphinx and we

2095

01:34:40,910 --> 01:34:38,760

need to have more time to do dr. Jack

2096

01:34:43,190 --> 01:34:40,920

actually also does remote sensing which

2097

01:34:45,380 --> 01:34:43,200

is using technology to look what's

2098

01:34:47,150 --> 01:34:45,390

underneath the ground so you mentioned

2099

01:34:48,620 --> 01:34:47,160

that the buzz words of Emerald tablets

2100

01:34:51,080 --> 01:34:48,630

and that's of course from the 6th to the

2101  
01:34:53,780 --> 01:34:51,090  
8th century AD and the Arabic language

2102  
01:34:55,790 --> 01:34:53,790  
but there are certain precursors for the

2103  
01:34:57,560 --> 01:34:55,800  
work or the legend of Thoth the

2104  
01:35:00,860 --> 01:34:57,570  
essential name for the scribe

2105  
01:35:02,480 --> 01:35:00,870  
also called Quixote and sometimes even

2106  
01:35:03,800 --> 01:35:02,490  
connected with the traditions the

2107  
01:35:07,550 --> 01:35:03,810  
mystical traditions in the

2108  
01:35:11,360 --> 01:35:07,560  
judeo-christian as the Hennig are Enoch

2109  
01:35:14,060 --> 01:35:11,370  
or Edith a scribe of knowledge we looked

2110  
01:35:16,220 --> 01:35:14,070  
across the oceans both at the Atlantic

2111  
01:35:19,310 --> 01:35:16,230  
and the Pacific and have come across

2112  
01:35:23,540 --> 01:35:19,320  
artifacts suggesting the The Legend of

2113  
01:35:26,440 --> 01:35:23,550

the Sun God that reached America on

2114

01:35:31,010 --> 01:35:26,450

several levels of navigational

2115

01:35:32,900 --> 01:35:31,020

inscriptions as the great navigators the

2116

01:35:34,400 --> 01:35:32,910

Phoenicians other squished across the

2117

01:35:38,120 --> 01:35:34,410

Atlantic they brought with them the

2118

01:35:41,720 --> 01:35:38,130

equivalent of finding sought positions

2119

01:35:44,180 --> 01:35:41,730

that the Sun searching for wealth they

2120

01:35:45,890 --> 01:35:44,190

were able even to go into the

2121

01:35:48,760 --> 01:35:45,900

Mississippi Delta and we have evidence

2122

01:35:52,550 --> 01:35:48,770

now that there was melting going on

2123

01:35:55,250 --> 01:35:52,560

connected with Egyptian explorers and so

2124

01:35:57,290 --> 01:35:55,260

there were pre Toth traditions in the

2125

01:35:59,420 --> 01:35:57,300

West where I were part of a small film

2126  
01:36:00,950 --> 01:35:59,430  
that was called a Mayan connection and

2127  
01:36:03,050 --> 01:36:00,960  
you know if there you guys the same

2128  
01:36:04,340 --> 01:36:03,060  
thing yes so the big pyramids amazing

2129  
01:36:05,750 --> 01:36:04,350  
pyramids going on there with

2130  
01:36:07,940 --> 01:36:05,760  
observatories and everything like that

2131  
01:36:10,250 --> 01:36:07,950  
and they don't think that people could

2132  
01:36:12,440 --> 01:36:10,260  
have gotten to Florida I mean come on

2133  
01:36:12,950 --> 01:36:12,450  
you can go from Cuba to Florida and

2134  
01:36:14,690 --> 01:36:12,960  
around

2135  
01:36:16,910 --> 01:36:14,700  
I mean everyone saw that in the sixties

2136  
01:36:20,300 --> 01:36:16,920  
and seventies and it's not that much

2137  
01:36:23,330 --> 01:36:20,310  
further to go from the Mayan Karia of

2138  
01:36:26,360 --> 01:36:23,340

the Yucatan to Cuba and then Cuba to

2139

01:36:29,390 --> 01:36:26,370

Miami so you know they did it they went

2140

01:36:31,820 --> 01:36:29,400

all the way up into Pride Georgia and

2141

01:36:33,500 --> 01:36:31,830

maybe even up the Mississippi and now

2142

01:36:37,220 --> 01:36:33,510

we're finding this kind of blue powder

2143

01:36:40,820 --> 01:36:37,230

that was traded between will say South

2144

01:36:42,800 --> 01:36:40,830

Mexico and the North American area these

2145

01:36:44,510 --> 01:36:42,810

people did much more even in the Middle

2146

01:36:47,600 --> 01:36:44,520

East and even the time of Jesus I mean

2147

01:36:49,880 --> 01:36:47,610

there was a king about a thousand years

2148

01:36:52,070 --> 01:36:49,890

before the time of Christ called oz

2149

01:36:54,320 --> 01:36:52,080

Akira's and he ruled an empire from

2150

01:36:55,240 --> 01:36:54,330

India to Ethiopia you know how far that

2151

01:36:58,550 --> 01:36:55,250

is

2152

01:37:00,500 --> 01:36:58,560

no thanks they did a lot of stuff they

2153

01:37:02,120 --> 01:37:00,510

weren't as little people building you

2154

01:37:04,070 --> 01:37:02,130

know so what we're saying is everything

2155

01:37:07,100 --> 01:37:04,080

is up for grabs and we have to use a

2156

01:37:08,900 --> 01:37:07,110

very good measuring stick or metric at

2157

01:37:11,959 --> 01:37:08,910

the same time we need to work with

2158

01:37:15,080 --> 01:37:11,969

people who can work as a team bringing

2159

01:37:18,860 --> 01:37:15,090

together many viewpoints and geology in

2160

01:37:20,450 --> 01:37:18,870

the astronomy in linguistics etcetera

2161

01:37:23,450 --> 01:37:20,460

etcetera because we have to see the big

2162

01:37:25,880 --> 01:37:23,460

picture this is going to show us the

2163

01:37:29,270 --> 01:37:25,890

navigational future what do you think

2164

01:37:33,380 --> 01:37:29,280

about the connections between Egypt and

2165

01:37:37,100 --> 01:37:33,390

Australia well we have found evidence on

2166

01:37:39,770 --> 01:37:37,110

the bottom of the ocean off the Japan

2167

01:37:43,190 --> 01:37:39,780

the islands of the Egyptian artifacts

2168

01:37:45,770 --> 01:37:43,200

this has not been published and talking

2169

01:37:47,479 --> 01:37:45,780

to their friends of ours who are working

2170

01:37:51,440 --> 01:37:47,489

with the historic traditions of

2171

01:37:53,690 --> 01:37:51,450

Australia there are small pyramids there

2172

01:37:55,220 --> 01:37:53,700

on the eastern side of Australia right

2173

01:37:57,020 --> 01:37:55,230

in fact I think it's called a dumpy

2174

01:37:59,120 --> 01:37:57,030

pyramid and we actually did a film with

2175

01:38:02,180 --> 01:37:59,130

our friends there it's a little bit up

2176  
01:38:04,910 --> 01:38:02,190  
of Queensland and so they had like small

2177  
01:38:07,940 --> 01:38:04,920  
pyramids in Australia and they also had

2178  
01:38:10,250 --> 01:38:07,950  
a type of stone marker system very much

2179  
01:38:12,830 --> 01:38:10,260  
like Stonehenge Oh all the little stones

2180  
01:38:15,950 --> 01:38:12,840  
and so did met there's a in southern

2181  
01:38:17,770 --> 01:38:15,960  
Egypt as an area called NAFTA and that

2182  
01:38:20,900 --> 01:38:17,780  
goes back 8,000 years and they found

2183  
01:38:23,810 --> 01:38:20,910  
it's obvious evidence because it's like

2184  
01:38:25,880 --> 01:38:23,820  
a stone circle there with even pal

2185  
01:38:26,360 --> 01:38:25,890  
megalithic stones arranged all you

2186  
01:38:30,300 --> 01:38:26,370  
talking

2187  
01:38:33,120 --> 01:38:30,310  
in Napa playa yeah correct yeah and

2188  
01:38:35,370 --> 01:38:33,130

that's apply that let me ask you about

2189

01:38:38,310 --> 01:38:35,380

this for a second because that stones

2190

01:38:41,070 --> 01:38:38,320

which is obviously a calendar and is is

2191

01:38:44,370 --> 01:38:41,080

pointing towards the equinox and and

2192

01:38:46,080 --> 01:38:44,380

back then rain was very very important

2193

01:38:50,430 --> 01:38:46,090

and not to apply it was a lake by the

2194

01:38:52,800 --> 01:38:50,440

way everybody 8000 BC but but it's very

2195

01:38:57,060 --> 01:38:52,810

important but that stone circle has

2196

01:39:00,990 --> 01:38:57,070

somehow managed to survive ten thousand

2197

01:39:04,110 --> 01:39:01,000

years right here we are 2017 and it is

2198

01:39:06,030 --> 01:39:04,120

is still standing but it is evidence of

2199

01:39:08,520 --> 01:39:06,040

high technology and knowledge that

2200

01:39:11,490 --> 01:39:08,530

really wasn't supposed to exist in

2201  
01:39:15,180 --> 01:39:11,500  
predates Stonehenge by another three or

2202  
01:39:16,800 --> 01:39:15,190  
four thousand years exactly right so

2203  
01:39:18,390 --> 01:39:16,810  
what's the bottom line on all of this

2204  
01:39:21,170 --> 01:39:18,400  
because we're going around the planet

2205  
01:39:24,300 --> 01:39:21,180  
very quickly we're suggesting that

2206  
01:39:26,220 --> 01:39:24,310  
reflections on life and intelligence on

2207  
01:39:29,100 --> 01:39:26,230  
Mother Earth have been around for a long

2208  
01:39:31,380 --> 01:39:29,110  
time and this is the time of synthesis

2209  
01:39:34,350 --> 01:39:31,390  
this is the time where we put all of the

2210  
01:39:37,350 --> 01:39:34,360  
points of cosmic origin and evolution

2211  
01:39:39,780 --> 01:39:37,360  
together recognizing that we have more

2212  
01:39:41,940 --> 01:39:39,790  
things in common and by the use of new

2213  
01:39:45,300 --> 01:39:41,950

scientific tools a higher state of

2214

01:39:48,360 --> 01:39:45,310

consciousness a much more should we say

2215

01:39:50,820 --> 01:39:48,370

embrace of theology cosmology we are

2216

01:39:53,010 --> 01:39:50,830

being prepared whether we recognize it

2217

01:39:55,430 --> 01:39:53,020

directly or indirectly by the publishers

2218

01:39:58,200 --> 01:39:55,440

of this book or that book to see the

2219

01:40:01,590 --> 01:39:58,210

collective raising of consciousness for

2220

01:40:04,320 --> 01:40:01,600

a major change and this is the impact

2221

01:40:07,350 --> 01:40:04,330

that we will discuss at contact in the

2222

01:40:09,210 --> 01:40:07,360

desert that we are being prepared for so

2223

01:40:13,200 --> 01:40:09,220

we say of meeting with their cosmic

2224

01:40:15,030 --> 01:40:13,210

cousins and we must humbly recognize

2225

01:40:17,850 --> 01:40:15,040

there is a much deeper scientific

2226

01:40:21,000 --> 01:40:17,860

message even in our Bible with the house

2227

01:40:23,610 --> 01:40:21,010

of many mansions as a blueprint of the

2228

01:40:25,320 --> 01:40:23,620

many world's great creation I want to

2229

01:40:26,850 --> 01:40:25,330

emphasize that because you know you're

2230

01:40:28,860 --> 01:40:26,860

always figuring out well maybe we were

2231

01:40:30,420 --> 01:40:28,870

there thirty six thousand years ago and

2232

01:40:32,280 --> 01:40:30,430

so we were smart enough at that time to

2233

01:40:34,050 --> 01:40:32,290

do it I mean we don't see it that

2234

01:40:36,660 --> 01:40:34,060

limited I mean we think that there was

2235

01:40:38,250 --> 01:40:36,670

direct contact with other planetary

2236

01:40:40,410 --> 01:40:38,260

systems that were obviously more

2237

01:40:42,750 --> 01:40:40,420

advanced we were part of those advanced

2238

01:40:45,300 --> 01:40:42,760

systems actually the Adamic species and

2239

01:40:47,820 --> 01:40:45,310

we feel you'll find us on other planets

2240

01:40:50,070 --> 01:40:47,830

you won't just find little green men or

2241

01:40:52,530 --> 01:40:50,080

or insect toys or all the other types

2242

01:40:54,300 --> 01:40:52,540

you'll also find Adamic species and we

2243

01:40:57,090 --> 01:40:54,310

came here and we built ourselves a

2244

01:40:59,220 --> 01:40:57,100

colony and in a sense kind of gained

2245

01:41:01,919 --> 01:40:59,230

control got rid of the other guys and

2246

01:41:03,270 --> 01:41:01,929

you know we just forgot who we were and

2247

01:41:06,120 --> 01:41:03,280

now it's coming back to us

2248

01:41:08,520 --> 01:41:06,130

what do you think about as we look at

2249

01:41:11,070 --> 01:41:08,530

and certainly the work of Lloyd Pye was

2250

01:41:13,560 --> 01:41:11,080

I just think amazing and I can't he's

2251

01:41:17,520 --> 01:41:13,570

the one person that I didn't interview

2252

01:41:20,610 --> 01:41:17,530

right I and I just everyday I just

2253

01:41:23,070 --> 01:41:20,620

regret that but that being said what do

2254

01:41:26,280 --> 01:41:23,080

you think about the the DNA interference

2255

01:41:28,200 --> 01:41:26,290

that may have happened a 150 thousand

2256

01:41:31,459 --> 01:41:28,210

years ago that certainly explains the

2257

01:41:34,560 --> 01:41:31,469

missing link is that a possibility I

2258

01:41:36,240 --> 01:41:34,570

think there are other arguments that

2259

01:41:40,050 --> 01:41:36,250

could be made for Lloyds work and others

2260

01:41:43,490 --> 01:41:40,060

we've we've worked with anthropologist

2261

01:41:50,340 --> 01:41:43,500

in Brazil who come have come across of

2262

01:41:52,410 --> 01:41:50,350

skeletal features larger heads of a form

2263

01:41:54,510 --> 01:41:52,420

of humanity or proto humanity that went

2264

01:41:57,150 --> 01:41:54,520

around like the paratus culture they

2265

01:41:59,100 --> 01:41:57,160

could have been on the same link so what

2266

01:42:01,229 --> 01:41:59,110

I think we need to be humbly aware that

2267

01:42:03,120 --> 01:42:01,239

you know there are other evidences out

2268

01:42:06,209 --> 01:42:03,130

there that we're bringing together and

2269

01:42:08,250 --> 01:42:06,219

in in in essence creating the university

2270

01:42:10,830 --> 01:42:08,260

without walls we've been able to work

2271

01:42:13,680 --> 01:42:10,840

with specialists in all parts of the

2272

01:42:16,770 --> 01:42:13,690

world now who will not be turned back

2273

01:42:19,979 --> 01:42:16,780

others fear or out of academic of

2274

01:42:21,830 --> 01:42:19,989

ignorance and pride from looking at the

2275

01:42:24,330 --> 01:42:21,840

the fingerprints of a much larger

2276

01:42:26,310 --> 01:42:24,340

evolutionary creation that we're part of

2277

01:42:28,290 --> 01:42:26,320

right we turn this whole thing around I

2278

01:42:30,090 --> 01:42:28,300

mean we think you know meteorites might

2279

01:42:32,130 --> 01:42:30,100

have started some of the bacterial and

2280

01:42:34,800 --> 01:42:32,140

plant life and primitive things that

2281

01:42:37,439 --> 01:42:34,810

went on you know millions of years ago

2282

01:42:39,660 --> 01:42:37,449

but then after that we don't see

2283

01:42:41,250 --> 01:42:39,670

evolution in the way most people do so

2284

01:42:44,070 --> 01:42:41,260

may not localized on our planet because

2285

01:42:46,080 --> 01:42:44,080

in the keys we had pictures from the

2286

01:42:47,700 --> 01:42:46,090

pyramids on Mars inlays and quadrangle

2287

01:42:50,729 --> 01:42:47,710

that we were fortunate able to publish

2288

01:42:53,220 --> 01:42:50,739

in 73 the first that brought back finds

2289

01:42:54,060 --> 01:42:53,230

the Mariner 9 of exploration of our

2290

01:42:56,550 --> 01:42:54,070

sister planet

2291

01:42:59,430 --> 01:42:56,560

so the Zulu myths those that each of the

2292

01:43:01,680 --> 01:42:59,440

other societies speak of a war in the

2293

01:43:03,930 --> 01:43:01,690

heavens it could be that the end of the

2294

01:43:05,760 --> 01:43:03,940

Bible that speaks of the war it could be

2295

01:43:08,220 --> 01:43:05,770

at the beginning of the Bible which

2296

01:43:11,069 --> 01:43:08,230

means that we're just more recent page

2297

01:43:13,770 --> 01:43:11,079

in updating both planetary history as

2298

01:43:18,229 --> 01:43:13,780

well as the ciphers of spiritual

2299

01:43:20,669 --> 01:43:18,239

philosophic of being should we see

2300

01:43:23,010 --> 01:43:20,679

cousins of other societies that also

2301

01:43:24,870 --> 01:43:23,020

reached points of evolution including

2302

01:43:27,359 --> 01:43:24,880

the durable building of massive pyramid

2303

01:43:29,879 --> 01:43:27,369

structures well when we bring religion

2304

01:43:32,310 --> 01:43:29,889

into this and you're talking about ret

2305

01:43:36,359 --> 01:43:32,320

brothers coming coming back to us and

2306

01:43:38,970 --> 01:43:36,369

certainly I agree that it will also want

2307

01:43:42,600 --> 01:43:38,980

that to happen but that is a possibility

2308

01:43:45,180 --> 01:43:42,610

do you see you're prepared for it our

2309

01:43:47,970 --> 01:43:45,190

audiences is waiting for this but then

2310

01:43:49,830 --> 01:43:47,980

we have the other seven point four

2311

01:43:52,950 --> 01:43:49,840

billion people on this planet that just

2312

01:43:54,870 --> 01:43:52,960

may freak out a little bit do you think

2313

01:43:57,540 --> 01:43:54,880

that there is the possibility of a

2314

01:44:01,200 --> 01:43:57,550

breakdown of religion and and quite

2315

01:44:03,089 --> 01:44:01,210

possibly earth earth itself that it may

2316

01:44:05,640 --> 01:44:03,099

be just a little bit too upset and not

2317

01:44:08,129 --> 01:44:05,650

ready for this well this really goes

2318

01:44:10,399 --> 01:44:08,139

back to the keys of Enoch a doctor texts

2319

01:44:13,709 --> 01:44:10,409

experience in 1973 where he was told

2320

01:44:15,540 --> 01:44:13,719

that all areas of science and we're

2321

01:44:18,229 --> 01:44:15,550

talking about even history archaeology

2322

01:44:20,750 --> 01:44:18,239

which you could call a science genetic

2323

01:44:23,580 --> 01:44:20,760

also Astro

2324

01:44:25,560 --> 01:44:23,590

yeah astrophysics and everything will be

2325

01:44:26,790 --> 01:44:25,570

advanced I mean all the information

2326

01:44:28,979 --> 01:44:26,800

coming in now you're saying you know

2327

01:44:31,350 --> 01:44:28,989

yeah it's being held back for sure but

2328

01:44:33,540 --> 01:44:31,360

still it's coming in you know by leaps

2329

01:44:35,729 --> 01:44:33,550

and bounds as much as they can all over

2330

01:44:39,270 --> 01:44:35,739

the place that this is all preparing us

2331

01:44:41,069 --> 01:44:39,280

because yeah 50 years ago we were not

2332

01:44:43,379 --> 01:44:41,079

prepared and I think most of the planet

2333

01:44:45,209 --> 01:44:43,389

wasn't prepared and now I think most the

2334

01:44:46,620 --> 01:44:45,219

planet is I mean we travel you know look

2335

01:44:48,839 --> 01:44:46,630

at Mexico I mean they're totally

2336

01:44:51,720 --> 01:44:48,849

prepared I mean they see UFOs all the

2337

01:44:53,310 --> 01:44:51,730

time but you go to Africa basing it we

2338

01:44:55,439 --> 01:44:53,320

go to South America to the primitive

2339

01:44:58,890 --> 01:44:55,449

peoples there they see most of Brazil

2340

01:45:00,390 --> 01:44:58,900

all accepts UFOs as realities I mean

2341

01:45:04,439 --> 01:45:00,400

they've been if they appeared in the

2342

01:45:06,060 --> 01:45:04,449

skies over Peru and in broad daylight

2343

01:45:07,649 --> 01:45:06,070

they stood there and long enough for a

2344

01:45:08,969 --> 01:45:07,659

film crew to go out there and people are

2345

01:45:11,399 --> 01:45:08,979

I don't believe in this but look what's

2346

01:45:13,589 --> 01:45:11,409

out there you know I mean those are

2347

01:45:15,149 --> 01:45:13,599

using this word primitive in quotation

2348

01:45:17,250 --> 01:45:15,159

marks other words they may be primitive

2349

01:45:19,319 --> 01:45:17,260

in terms of industrial norms but

2350

01:45:21,810 --> 01:45:19,329

certainly even more advanced in terms of

2351

01:45:24,209 --> 01:45:21,820

inner psychology in development so what

2352

01:45:25,589 --> 01:45:24,219

we're saying is complainer you know what

2353

01:45:28,709 --> 01:45:25,599

we're realizing that there's a human

2354

01:45:31,469 --> 01:45:28,719

side in the divine spark within us in

2355

01:45:33,000 --> 01:45:31,479

that that man got partnership or woman

2356

01:45:35,969 --> 01:45:33,010

got partnership that is to say the

2357

01:45:39,000 --> 01:45:35,979

higher self that is part of the

2358

01:45:41,159 --> 01:45:39,010

evolutionary movement beneath the order

2359

01:45:42,779 --> 01:45:41,169

of the genetic code is what keeps us

2360

01:45:44,879 --> 01:45:42,789

going and we were rediscovering the

2361

01:45:46,500 --> 01:45:44,889

divine part of the human nature and

2362

01:45:47,850 --> 01:45:46,510

we're definitely prepared I think people

2363

01:45:49,080 --> 01:45:47,860

all over the world are being prepared of

2364

01:45:50,609 --> 01:45:49,090

course you always have a few that are

2365

01:45:53,759 --> 01:45:50,619

going to be shocked but that's because

2366

01:45:56,699 --> 01:45:53,769

they're the dinosaurs you know well and

2367

01:45:58,679 --> 01:45:56,709

I want to go back to I want to back up

2368

01:46:02,279 --> 01:45:58,689

just a little bit and go back to you on

2369

01:46:03,659 --> 01:46:02,289

a Gooney because I what my eyes I

2370

01:46:08,189 --> 01:46:03,669

believe my eyes

2371

01:46:10,949 --> 01:46:08,199

right that's I trust my eyes that looks

2372

01:46:14,009 --> 01:46:10,959

about as man-made and as artificial as

2373

01:46:17,250 --> 01:46:14,019

the car in my driveway right that is

2374

01:46:20,899 --> 01:46:17,260

that is not the car my driveway is not

2375

01:46:23,640 --> 01:46:20,909

natural it wasn't created by Gaia but

2376

01:46:25,049 --> 01:46:23,650

the same thing with you know Guney but

2377

01:46:27,929 --> 01:46:25,059

there's other researchers out there

2378

01:46:30,859 --> 01:46:27,939

shock being one saying no it is 100%

2379

01:46:33,659 --> 01:46:30,869

natural what when you guys first saw

2380

01:46:36,929 --> 01:46:33,669

what went through your mind and what

2381

01:46:38,850 --> 01:46:36,939

kind of impact did it have on you the

2382

01:46:40,890 --> 01:46:38,860

first experience I had this was the

2383

01:46:46,469 --> 01:46:40,900

evidence of the Egypt of the Far East

2384

01:46:48,449 --> 01:46:46,479

underwater that the story of Giza was

2385

01:46:51,870 --> 01:46:48,459

all over the planet it wasn't localized

2386

01:46:55,049 --> 01:46:51,880

in Egypt there was a Giza or a temple

2387

01:46:57,089 --> 01:46:55,059

terminal structure in the Far East in

2388

01:46:59,790 --> 01:46:57,099

Japan there was one at the tip of South

2389

01:47:02,609 --> 01:46:59,800

America there was a one that would be

2390

01:47:04,049 --> 01:47:02,619

found in the waste areas of northern

2391

01:47:06,839 --> 01:47:04,059

Canada there'd be one that would be

2392

01:47:10,589 --> 01:47:06,849

found at the Pacific in other words the

2393

01:47:13,199 --> 01:47:10,599

whole idea of of Giza was before my eyes

2394

01:47:17,069 --> 01:47:13,209

underwater and it was a tremendous sense

2395

01:47:18,989 --> 01:47:17,079

to see the the artistic embellishments

2396

01:47:21,660 --> 01:47:18,999

and just the ingenuity that was there

2397

01:47:23,750 --> 01:47:21,670

and although many at the time that the

2398

01:47:26,520 --> 01:47:23,760

this was the result of ocean dynamics

2399

01:47:29,040 --> 01:47:26,530

the splitting of rock forms and the miss

2400

01:47:31,470 --> 01:47:29,050

reading of information we found at six

2401

01:47:35,400 --> 01:47:31,480

different locations with underwater

2402

01:47:38,370 --> 01:47:35,410

cameras that there were large pieces of

2403

01:47:41,340 --> 01:47:38,380

stoneware that were uniquely balanced

2404

01:47:44,220 --> 01:47:41,350

and structured side by side in near

2405

01:47:47,189 --> 01:47:44,230

perfect elevation suggesting a human

2406

01:47:48,959 --> 01:47:47,199

architect geologist sublet to civil

2407

01:47:51,209 --> 01:47:48,969

engineer had to work side by side right

2408

01:47:52,890 --> 01:47:51,219

so it's not just the castle as they call

2409

01:47:54,540 --> 01:47:52,900

it but there's actually others in a

2410

01:47:57,450 --> 01:47:54,550

place called the stage and there was a

2411

01:48:00,150 --> 01:47:57,460

actually a big boulder on top of like a

2412

01:48:01,770 --> 01:48:00,160

raised bed and there's even a whole town

2413

01:48:03,900 --> 01:48:01,780

you can see this a Thai film called the

2414

01:48:06,479 --> 01:48:03,910

temple of MU which is available on our

2415

01:48:09,590 --> 01:48:06,489

website was put together by Japanese

2416

01:48:12,090 --> 01:48:09,600

explorers and anthropologists we were

2417

01:48:14,750 --> 01:48:12,100

scientific advisors it came out in the

2418

01:48:18,890 --> 01:48:14,760

late 1990s but it's still available and

2419

01:48:21,030 --> 01:48:18,900

it's one of several very important

2420

01:48:23,459 --> 01:48:21,040

educational tools we need to see the

2421

01:48:25,680 --> 01:48:23,469

connection and it talks about at the end

2422

01:48:27,689 --> 01:48:25,690

how similarity could have been that

2423

01:48:29,550 --> 01:48:27,699

people well look we're seeing it today I

2424

01:48:32,000 --> 01:48:29,560

mean Florida my sister actually has to

2425

01:48:34,890 --> 01:48:32,010

drive seven blocks to get to her coastal

2426

01:48:36,780 --> 01:48:34,900

apartment you know I mean water levels

2427

01:48:38,580 --> 01:48:36,790

are rising and if you you know wait

2428

01:48:40,470 --> 01:48:38,590

another hundred years I mean it's

2429

01:48:42,919 --> 01:48:40,480

Florida might start looking like that as

2430

01:48:45,419 --> 01:48:42,929

well so I mean these things happen and

2431

01:48:48,900 --> 01:48:45,429

that might have been the cause for many

2432

01:48:51,479 --> 01:48:48,910

of the people going to the Americas but

2433

01:48:53,729 --> 01:48:51,489

on the other hand the theory is that if

2434

01:48:56,729 --> 01:48:53,739

the water level is much lower it was

2435

01:48:58,919 --> 01:48:56,739

actually easy to go from Australia all

2436

01:49:01,650 --> 01:48:58,929

the way across the Tahiti to Easter

2437

01:49:04,050 --> 01:49:01,660

Island and to the new world because it

2438

01:49:05,700 --> 01:49:04,060

you know my anthropologist island

2439

01:49:07,439 --> 01:49:05,710

hopping from one side of the planet to

2440

01:49:09,630 --> 01:49:07,449

the other I mean even the aboriginals

2441

01:49:12,180 --> 01:49:09,640

going to Australia word now they would

2442

01:49:14,370 --> 01:49:12,190

have to take a larger boat back in those

2443

01:49:16,860 --> 01:49:14,380

days they even admit that the water

2444

01:49:18,660 --> 01:49:16,870

levels were much lower and probably even

2445

01:49:20,640 --> 01:49:18,670

a little canoe would have done it and

2446

01:49:23,280 --> 01:49:20,650

they might all for a textbook a new

2447

01:49:26,700 --> 01:49:23,290

textbook on evolution right right right

2448

01:49:30,069 --> 01:49:26,710

yeah the average they may have walked to

2449

01:49:32,589 --> 01:49:30,079

Australia if you think about that

2450

01:49:33,100 --> 01:49:32,599

I want to talk about Easter Island for a

2451

01:49:36,189 --> 01:49:33,110

second

2452

01:49:37,720 --> 01:49:36,199

the Easter Island is important for a lot

2453

01:49:42,129 --> 01:49:37,730

of different reasons one we have the

2454

01:49:44,439 --> 01:49:42,139

same movement of megalithic stones that

2455

01:49:47,649 --> 01:49:44,449

nearly seemed impossible if not

2456

01:49:49,689 --> 01:49:47,659

completely impossible to do but I think

2457

01:49:52,240 --> 01:49:49,699

what's even more important than that as

2458

01:49:56,859 --> 01:49:52,250

crazy as it sounds is how did they get

2459

01:49:58,629 --> 01:49:56,869

there because canoeing 2,000 miles in a

2460

01:50:01,359 --> 01:49:58,639

canoe just sounds impossible to me

2461

01:50:06,899 --> 01:50:01,369

that's the first issue I have and second

2462

01:50:09,790 --> 01:50:06,909

the writing on the on the statues there

2463

01:50:12,399 --> 01:50:09,800

resembles nobody can read it but it

2464

01:50:15,280 --> 01:50:12,409

certainly resembles writing ancient

2465

01:50:17,439 --> 01:50:15,290

scripts out of Pakistan and that's

2466

01:50:18,600 --> 01:50:17,449

that's ten thousand eleven thousand

2467

01:50:23,020 --> 01:50:18,610

miles away

2468

01:50:26,319 --> 01:50:23,030

if Easter Island is is hard to explain

2469

01:50:28,299 --> 01:50:26,329

isn't it yes they're right what they

2470

01:50:30,819 --> 01:50:28,309

would you're referring to is also the

2471

01:50:33,220 --> 01:50:30,829

position of the hands on the lower part

2472

01:50:35,470 --> 01:50:33,230

of the statues holding the large heads

2473

01:50:40,200 --> 01:50:35,480

right those hands are in positions of

2474

01:50:42,669 --> 01:50:40,210

mudras or which is a sign of of

2475

01:50:45,310 --> 01:50:42,679

geometric instruction according to the

2476

01:50:47,470 --> 01:50:45,320

Sanskrit cultures so there's a very

2477

01:50:50,859 --> 01:50:47,480

interesting story here yet to be told

2478

01:50:53,560 --> 01:50:50,869

we were able to look at the statues in

2479

01:50:56,049 --> 01:50:53,570

terms of music and acoustics for several

2480

01:50:58,950 --> 01:50:56,059

of the statues were Hollow and we were

2481

01:51:01,359 --> 01:50:58,960

able to understand that they were there

2482

01:51:03,310 --> 01:51:01,369

for something greater than this Japanese

2483

01:51:04,750 --> 01:51:03,320

or American jurist right and so we were

2484

01:51:07,359 --> 01:51:04,760

there actually was our friend bore said

2485

01:51:10,030 --> 01:51:07,369

who is the one who was with John Anthony

2486

01:51:11,740 --> 01:51:10,040

Wesen mysterious things and you know

2487

01:51:13,149 --> 01:51:11,750

people said oh they we didn't realize

2488

01:51:15,220 --> 01:51:13,159

they had hands and teeth but they

2489

01:51:17,799 --> 01:51:15,230

actually do Muslim are just so old that

2490

01:51:19,419 --> 01:51:17,809

they've been covered up Jonnie have seen

2491

01:51:21,879 --> 01:51:19,429

the top are years ago when you used to

2492

01:51:24,580 --> 01:51:21,889

go to the Sphinx and my father actually

2493

01:51:27,700 --> 01:51:24,590

was there only as the trunk like 1924

2494

01:51:29,530 --> 01:51:27,710

you only saw the very top part of the

2495

01:51:31,540 --> 01:51:29,540

Sphinx you didn't see the pause because

2496

01:51:32,950 --> 01:51:31,550

they were all covered underneath and

2497

01:51:34,530 --> 01:51:32,960

that wasn't you know probably as long

2498

01:51:37,390 --> 01:51:34,540

ago some of the souther stuff but

2499

01:51:39,069 --> 01:51:37,400

anyways they're amazing statues and of

2500

01:51:40,600 --> 01:51:39,079

course they have the bird culture the

2501

01:51:42,790 --> 01:51:40,610

Birdman culture and I think that that's

2502

01:51:43,660 --> 01:51:42,800

really where more the writing is but

2503

01:51:45,430 --> 01:51:43,670

yeah

2504

01:51:47,910 --> 01:51:45,440

so it's very clear if you look at the

2505

01:51:50,500 --> 01:51:47,920

artifacts of the specific area

2506

01:51:52,780 --> 01:51:50,510

especially from Yonaguni but also

2507

01:51:54,910 --> 01:51:52,790

there's others in some of the islands

2508

01:51:59,470 --> 01:51:54,920

and then you look at some of the like

2509

01:52:02,050 --> 01:51:59,480

structures around Peru and Bolivia you

2510

01:52:03,970 --> 01:52:02,060

find a commonality in even the

2511

01:52:06,010 --> 01:52:03,980

construction and that's what simple of

2512

01:52:08,650 --> 01:52:06,020

MU is also trying to point out that

2513

01:52:11,620 --> 01:52:08,660

there is clearly it's the same culture

2514

01:52:13,990 --> 01:52:11,630

so to speak that came across as any

2515

01:52:15,370 --> 01:52:14,000

we're discovering well has anybody done

2516

01:52:17,380 --> 01:52:15,380

Andy oh I'm sorry

2517

01:52:20,020 --> 01:52:17,390

JJ I just want to ask you really quick

2518

01:52:24,430 --> 01:52:20,030

before we move forward has there been

2519

01:52:25,959 --> 01:52:24,440

any DNA testing on the Rapanui I'm sure

2520

01:52:28,450 --> 01:52:25,969

there has been you know I don't think

2521

01:52:30,490 --> 01:52:28,460

anyone would really put most of those

2522

01:52:32,890 --> 01:52:30,500

people as being it's now of course owned

2523

01:52:34,780 --> 01:52:32,900

by Chile and I'm not sure if any of

2524

01:52:38,020 --> 01:52:34,790

those people even the aboriginals now

2525

01:52:41,290 --> 01:52:38,030

it's very hard to find a pure Aboriginal

2526

01:52:43,990 --> 01:52:41,300

person they do unfortunately those

2527

01:52:46,270 --> 01:52:44,000

original and Abbott ins were victims of

2528

01:52:48,880 --> 01:52:46,280

starvation because cutting down the logs

2529

01:52:51,040 --> 01:52:48,890

and the forest deforestation we were

2530

01:52:54,970 --> 01:52:51,050

told they reduce their food sources and

2531

01:52:57,160 --> 01:52:54,980

so the original inhabitants that may

2532

01:52:59,290 --> 01:52:57,170

have been behind these gargantuan

2533

01:53:01,810 --> 01:52:59,300

statues of course I have long since

2534

01:53:03,939 --> 01:53:01,820

disappeared nonetheless the quest

2535

01:53:06,189 --> 01:53:03,949

continues and this is again exciting

2536

01:53:08,800 --> 01:53:06,199

part of our conversation together we

2537

01:53:11,830 --> 01:53:08,810

encourage people to be aware that we are

2538

01:53:14,970 --> 01:53:11,840

in an organization that wishes to

2539

01:53:17,200 --> 01:53:14,980

encourage young anthropologist educators

2540

01:53:20,020 --> 01:53:17,210

philosophers even physicists to take a

2541

01:53:22,360 --> 01:53:20,030

second look at the human blueprint of

2542

01:53:24,160 --> 01:53:22,370

evolution and recognize that we are

2543

01:53:26,620 --> 01:53:24,170

connected what we believe is a higher

2544

01:53:29,770 --> 01:53:26,630

evolution and that we're being prepared

2545

01:53:32,260 --> 01:53:29,780

for a quantum change and a connection

2546

01:53:34,720 --> 01:53:32,270

with the positive forces of divine

2547

01:53:37,120 --> 01:53:34,730

intelligence not the playful gods of

2548

01:53:38,620 --> 01:53:37,130

destruction are those that have should

2549

01:53:40,930 --> 01:53:38,630

we see mimic history in the wrong

2550

01:53:43,180 --> 01:53:40,940

fashion but we are given the privilege

2551  
01:53:44,880 --> 01:53:43,190  
of putting the pieces together the

2552  
01:53:47,560 --> 01:53:44,890  
scientific as well as the philosophical

2553  
01:53:50,610 --> 01:53:47,570  
spiritual and this is really a great

2554  
01:53:54,040 --> 01:53:50,620  
blessing for we here in Western

2555  
01:53:56,290 --> 01:53:54,050  
civilization I wanted to ask you as we

2556  
01:53:57,510 --> 01:53:56,300  
head into a break I've never heard you

2557  
01:53:59,220 --> 01:53:57,520  
guys

2558  
01:54:01,550 --> 01:53:59,230  
about have you ever seen anything

2559  
01:54:05,490 --> 01:54:01,560  
strange in the sky

2560  
01:54:07,110 --> 01:54:05,500  
certainly we've documented this we've

2561  
01:54:11,190 --> 01:54:07,120  
not only seen things in the sky but

2562  
01:54:16,760 --> 01:54:11,200  
we've seen would be called flashes of

2563  
01:54:21,270 --> 01:54:16,770

light what was Kamiya calls rod-like

2564

01:54:23,330 --> 01:54:21,280

forms of geometric uh light projections

2565

01:54:25,230 --> 01:54:23,340

that defy you know our scientific

2566

01:54:26,190 --> 01:54:25,240

understandings of the present right we

2567

01:54:28,410 --> 01:54:26,200

call them light ships

2568

01:54:30,660 --> 01:54:28,420

in general yes of course that and I've

2569

01:54:33,210 --> 01:54:30,670

kind of brought us together back in the

2570

01:54:34,830 --> 01:54:33,220

early days and and shortly after dr. her

2571

01:54:36,330 --> 01:54:34,840

technique experienced actually there

2572

01:54:38,250 --> 01:54:36,340

were quite a few that not only i but

2573

01:54:40,020 --> 01:54:38,260

many of his other students i was a

2574

01:54:41,670 --> 01:54:40,030

student at the time for him he was

2575

01:54:43,950 --> 01:54:41,680

teaching in southern california

2576

01:54:46,920 --> 01:54:43,960

I also saw so this would move the

2577

01:54:50,430 --> 01:54:46,930

conversation into the ramadasa physics

2578

01:54:53,060 --> 01:54:50,440

cosmology and the beyond where we see

2579

01:54:57,300 --> 01:54:53,070

that we are in essence a cosmic

2580

01:54:59,760 --> 01:54:57,310

planetary anthropological being of many

2581

01:55:01,620 --> 01:54:59,770

levels of intelligence as you probably

2582

01:55:03,000 --> 01:55:01,630

know that we're going to be doing the

2583

01:55:04,950 --> 01:55:03,010

integratron we did it last year

2584

01:55:06,690 --> 01:55:04,960

contacting the deserts all sold out so

2585

01:55:08,130 --> 01:55:06,700

I'm not trying to advertise it well

2586

01:55:10,620 --> 01:55:08,140

because we're one of the few people that

2587

01:55:12,810 --> 01:55:10,630

knew the late George Van Tassel

2588

01:55:14,850 --> 01:55:12,820

yes dr. Jick used to take his students

2589

01:55:16,680 --> 01:55:14,860

there on a Sunday afternoon to talk to

2590

01:55:18,870 --> 01:55:16,690

him and his wife and we got to go under

2591

01:55:21,990 --> 01:55:18,880

giant rock and who proposed a theory of

2592

01:55:23,670 --> 01:55:22,000

vibration behind the acceleration of the

2593

01:55:25,140 --> 01:55:23,680

power of the mine he also had contact

2594

01:55:29,490 --> 01:55:25,150

and used to do in the fifties and

2595

01:55:32,850 --> 01:55:29,500

sixties what we're doing this he was so

2596

01:55:34,500 --> 01:55:32,860

ahead of his game I speak about George

2597

01:55:37,560 --> 01:55:34,510

all the time in the show I have gone

2598

01:55:40,200 --> 01:55:37,570

back just so you two know I've gone back

2599

01:55:42,960 --> 01:55:40,210

and listened to all of his rotary

2600

01:55:45,240 --> 01:55:42,970

lectures that he did in the 50s right

2601

01:55:48,360 --> 01:55:45,250

I've listened to all of his

2602

01:55:52,680 --> 01:55:48,370

presentations that guy freaks me out

2603

01:55:54,480 --> 01:55:52,690

George Van Tassel was an unbelievable

2604

01:55:57,000 --> 01:55:54,490

person and we're going to hit a break

2605

01:56:00,990 --> 01:55:57,010

here in just a second but tell me what

2606

01:56:04,770 --> 01:56:01,000

was he like George Van Tassel I feel was

2607

01:56:09,020 --> 01:56:04,780

one of the most equipped engineers to

2608

01:56:11,160 --> 01:56:09,030

describe the authentic history of modern

2609

01:56:13,680 --> 01:56:11,170

men on the Western

2610

01:56:16,620 --> 01:56:13,690

side of this planet he was looking at

2611

01:56:18,090 --> 01:56:16,630

technology not only for UFOs and getting

2612

01:56:19,470 --> 01:56:18,100

us off the planet but also for Health

2613

01:56:21,450 --> 01:56:19,480

and healing I thought that was a great

2614

01:56:24,390 --> 01:56:21,460

comment yeah and we understood this so

2615

01:56:27,900 --> 01:56:24,400

uniquely that the US Navy had to post a

2616

01:56:31,380 --> 01:56:27,910

sentry to watch his movements yeah and

2617

01:56:34,410 --> 01:56:31,390

look at his economics so to speak he

2618

01:56:37,110 --> 01:56:34,420

talks about in this it's a rare piece of

2619

01:56:39,000 --> 01:56:37,120

video but he talks about I haven't been

2620

01:56:40,439 --> 01:56:39,010

able to find it and like I said we're

2621

01:56:41,790 --> 01:56:40,449

going to hit a break here in 60 seconds

2622

01:56:44,610 --> 01:56:41,800

we can talk about this when we come back

2623

01:56:47,130 --> 01:56:44,620

but he talks about this time machine

2624

01:56:49,380 --> 01:56:47,140

that he built in Santa Monica

2625

01:56:51,540 --> 01:56:49,390

forget about giant rock in the integrin

2626

01:56:54,870 --> 01:56:51,550

but he talks about this building that he

2627

01:57:00,750 --> 01:56:54,880

had in Santa Monica where he was able to

2628

01:57:04,229 --> 01:57:00,760

record events six years prior that are

2629

01:57:07,620 --> 01:57:04,239

in the atmosphere right and it is one of

2630

01:57:10,169 --> 01:57:07,630

the most he was just George Van Tassel

2631

01:57:11,610 --> 01:57:10,179

was the man and just an incredible

2632

01:57:12,330 --> 01:57:11,620

incredible guy and you're absolutely

2633

01:57:14,669 --> 01:57:12,340

right

2634

01:57:17,640 --> 01:57:14,679

where contact in the desert is happening

2635

01:57:19,979 --> 01:57:17,650

Van Tassel was doing this 50 years ago

2636

01:57:23,130 --> 01:57:19,989

it's a he was a pretty incredible

2637

01:57:25,740 --> 01:57:23,140

gentleman the conduct in the desert

2638

01:57:28,260 --> 01:57:25,750

should take his hat off to George 10100

2639

01:57:30,270 --> 01:57:28,270

was one area on the map of the world

2640

01:57:32,100 --> 01:57:30,280

yeah no question about it let's take a

2641

01:57:36,570 --> 01:57:32,110

break right here our guest tonight the

2642

01:57:38,400 --> 01:57:36,580

her tax doctors JJ and Desiree Moore

2643

01:57:40,200 --> 01:57:38,410

with them and a great conversation will

2644

01:57:41,580 --> 01:57:40,210

continue right after this short break

2645

01:57:48,140 --> 01:57:41,590

stay with us

2646

01:57:49,280 --> 01:57:48,150

[Music]

2647

01:57:51,130 --> 01:57:49,290

[Applause]

2648

01:57:54,350 --> 01:57:51,140

[Music]

2649

01:58:00,740 --> 01:57:54,360

I'm developing the mental guard on Jimmy

2650

01:58:03,560 --> 01:58:00,750

Church radio my car this is kg lar a

2651  
01:58:08,300 --> 01:58:03,570  
digital broadcasting station Salt Lake

2652  
01:58:10,160 --> 01:58:08,310  
City Utah Van Buren Arkansas ok nurse

2653  
01:58:12,290 --> 01:58:10,170  
let's get this man for the ER staff

2654  
01:58:14,810 --> 01:58:12,300  
right away doctor we see this every day

2655  
01:58:17,240 --> 01:58:14,820  
heart attack or angina pain due to

2656  
01:58:19,610 --> 01:58:17,250  
blocked and clogged arteries chelation

2657  
01:58:21,770 --> 01:58:19,620  
can remove obstructions or blockages

2658  
01:58:22,910 --> 01:58:21,780  
from arteries and help avoid painful and

2659  
01:58:25,580 --> 01:58:22,920  
expensive surgery

2660  
01:58:27,260 --> 01:58:25,590  
now there's angiogram it's a liquid oral

2661  
01:58:29,630 --> 01:58:27,270  
chelation product that you take with

2662  
01:58:31,970 --> 01:58:29,640  
juice you start to feel the results fast

2663  
01:58:33,560 --> 01:58:31,980

angio primm increases blood flow all

2664

01:58:35,870 --> 01:58:33,570

over the body and that means more energy

2665

01:58:38,870 --> 01:58:35,880

and strength to take on the day with

2666

01:58:41,690 --> 01:58:38,880

less aches and pain 60 years of research

2667

01:58:43,880 --> 01:58:41,700

has gone into chelation and angiogram is

2668

01:58:46,130 --> 01:58:43,890

the result a safe and easy way to

2669

01:58:48,560 --> 01:58:46,140

unblock your veins and arteries from

2670

01:58:50,390 --> 01:58:48,570

buildup that slow circulation paging dr.

2671

01:58:50,840 --> 01:58:50,400

Joan please report to the emergency room

2672

01:58:52,790 --> 01:58:50,850

right away

2673

01:58:55,940 --> 01:58:52,800

log on now for a special radio offer

2674

01:59:00,680 --> 01:58:55,950

from angiogram that's angiogram comm /

2675

01:59:02,600 --> 01:59:00,690

radio ang IO PRI m angiogram comm /

2676  
01:59:04,190 --> 01:59:02,610  
radio are called eight seven seven eight

2677  
01:59:05,870 --> 01:59:04,200  
eight to seventy two 21

2678  
01:59:10,310 --> 01:59:05,880  
that's a seven seven eight eight to

2679  
01:59:13,760 --> 01:59:10,320  
seventy two 21 so you love talk radio

2680  
01:59:17,330 --> 01:59:13,770  
then you'll love talk stream live calm

2681  
01:59:19,460 --> 01:59:17,340  
talk stream live is always on 24/7 with

2682  
01:59:21,410 --> 01:59:19,470  
the best streaming talk shows find your

2683  
01:59:23,720 --> 01:59:21,420  
favorite talkers and discover some new

2684  
01:59:26,750 --> 01:59:23,730  
ones it's free readily available online

2685  
01:59:28,640 --> 01:59:26,760  
or on the smartphone or tablet finding

2686  
01:59:31,160 --> 01:59:28,650  
your favorite talk shows all in one

2687  
01:59:33,950 --> 01:59:31,170  
place has gotten a whole lot easier just

2688  
01:59:35,930 --> 01:59:33,960

go to talk stream live.com be sure to

2689

01:59:39,470 --> 01:59:35,940

download the free apps from Google Play

2690

01:59:41,690 --> 01:59:39,480

or the iTunes App Store my name is Doug

2691

01:59:44,060 --> 01:59:41,700

Salamone and I have a new show for you

2692

01:59:45,980 --> 01:59:44,070

that will blow your mind

2693

01:59:48,560 --> 01:59:45,990

so what kind of shows it it's a podcast

2694

01:59:51,560 --> 01:59:48,570

and it's called in the news and you can

2695

01:59:53,630 --> 01:59:51,570

find us at in the news podcast.com we

2696

01:59:55,250 --> 01:59:53,640

talk about what's new what's crazy was

2697

01:59:57,440 --> 01:59:55,260

out of this world and we'll dissect

2698

01:59:59,030 --> 01:59:57,450

those thoughts ideas and events right

2699

02:00:00,770 --> 01:59:59,040

here on the show and hear all the news

2700

02:00:03,050 --> 02:00:00,780

you may have missed or really don't give

2701  
02:00:03,439 --> 02:00:03,060  
a crap about but want to hear anyways so

2702  
02:00:05,629 --> 02:00:03,449  
come on

2703  
02:00:11,120 --> 02:00:05,639  
meet me at in the news podcast.com

2704  
02:00:12,620 --> 02:00:11,130  
that's in the news podcast.com did you

2705  
02:00:15,140 --> 02:00:12,630  
know that when you're on the road with

2706  
02:00:17,149 --> 02:00:15,150  
limited data or Wi-Fi available you can

2707  
02:00:19,580 --> 02:00:17,159  
still listen to every minute a fade to

2708  
02:00:21,979 --> 02:00:19,590  
black by just calling six oh five five

2709  
02:00:24,410 --> 02:00:21,989  
six two four four eight two no

2710  
02:00:26,810 --> 02:00:24,420  
smartphone app or Internet needed it

2711  
02:00:29,449 --> 02:00:26,820  
saves your data plan and no extra cost

2712  
02:00:32,029 --> 02:00:29,459  
if you have unlimited minutes just call

2713  
02:00:34,759 --> 02:00:32,039

six oh five five six two four four eight

2714

02:00:37,160 --> 02:00:34,769

two you can listen to me Jimmy Church on

2715

02:00:50,140 --> 02:00:37,170

any phone anytime anywhere

2716

02:00:54,140 --> 02:00:50,150

Gobekli Tepe you wanna know a secret I

2717

02:00:57,080 --> 02:00:54,150

love ponies I really love ponies I'm

2718

02:01:01,609 --> 02:00:57,090

serious I couldn't stay sane without

2719

02:01:06,850 --> 02:01:01,619

poor mr. Bush why fade to black because

2720

02:01:10,850 --> 02:01:08,720

this is fade to black

2721

02:01:14,540 --> 02:01:10,860

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2722

02:01:21,780 --> 02:01:14,550

radio network and K GRA the global radio

2723

02:01:30,910 --> 02:01:28,709

[Music]

2724

02:01:32,830 --> 02:01:30,920

welcome back fade to black you can

2725

02:01:36,609 --> 02:01:32,840

follow me on Twitter at Jane Church

2726

02:01:38,470 --> 02:01:36,619

radio very simple this portion of the

2727

02:01:41,890 --> 02:01:38,480

broadcast is brought to you by life

2728

02:01:43,810 --> 02:01:41,900

change team click on the banner is over

2729

02:01:47,320 --> 02:01:43,820

at Jimmy Church radio calm it'll take

2730

02:01:49,899 --> 02:01:47,330

you to get the t.com help yourself help

2731

02:01:52,600 --> 02:01:49,909

the show change your life get the

2732

02:01:55,390 --> 02:01:52,610

t-dot-com just use the promo code Jimmy

2733

02:01:58,180 --> 02:01:55,400

when you order either online over the

2734

02:02:00,669 --> 02:01:58,190

phone and because you know somebody me

2735

02:02:02,830 --> 02:02:00,679

you're going to get yourself some free

2736

02:02:06,669 --> 02:02:02,840

shipping our guest tonight the hurt ox

2737

02:02:09,129 --> 02:02:06,679

doctors JJ and Desiree her talk are with

2738

02:02:12,609 --> 02:02:09,139

us I wanted to ask you guys something

2739

02:02:16,750 --> 02:02:12,619

pretty direct which is this we have a

2740

02:02:18,640 --> 02:02:16,760

few generations of us that are part of

2741

02:02:21,760 --> 02:02:18,650

our community but we also have the

2742

02:02:23,200 --> 02:02:21,770

generation that is coming up you know

2743

02:02:25,629 --> 02:02:23,210

the youngsters out there that are

2744

02:02:29,200 --> 02:02:25,639

listening to the show too as well how do

2745

02:02:32,229 --> 02:02:29,210

they get started and and what would you

2746

02:02:35,020 --> 02:02:32,239

suggest to them to start to open up

2747

02:02:38,050 --> 02:02:35,030

their mind and get started through this

2748

02:02:39,760 --> 02:02:38,060

world that we are part of you know I'm

2749

02:02:41,410 --> 02:02:39,770

actually shocked as you talk to some of

2750

02:02:43,410 --> 02:02:41,420

these young people and they think it's

2751

02:02:46,359 --> 02:02:43,420

all on television they think it's all

2752

02:02:48,280 --> 02:02:46,369

sci-fi they don't see it as real and I

2753

02:02:50,140 --> 02:02:48,290

think that's really sad I mean we were

2754

02:02:52,209 --> 02:02:50,150

interested in the stuff at least when I

2755

02:02:54,160 --> 02:02:52,219

was growing up and so that you need to

2756

02:02:56,800 --> 02:02:54,170

start thinking outside the box and we

2757

02:02:59,740 --> 02:02:56,810

really turn the tree of life upside down

2758

02:03:02,620 --> 02:02:59,750

we don't think that everything involved

2759

02:03:04,570 --> 02:03:02,630

here from one type of branching said

2760

02:03:06,100 --> 02:03:04,580

missing link I kind of like just didn't

2761

02:03:07,870 --> 02:03:06,110

even answer that because we don't think

2762

02:03:09,970 --> 02:03:07,880

there's a missing link we think the

2763

02:03:12,700 --> 02:03:09,980

missing link is the fact of coming from

2764

02:03:14,680 --> 02:03:12,710

other planetary systems to here it's

2765

02:03:17,439 --> 02:03:14,690

kind of like terraforming the planets

2766

02:03:19,180 --> 02:03:17,449

and you know I don't care at least they

2767

02:03:21,430 --> 02:03:19,190

should understand what we're looking for

2768

02:03:23,530 --> 02:03:21,440

and possibly going to Mars and other

2769

02:03:27,640 --> 02:03:23,540

planets we would go there if we could

2770

02:03:29,350 --> 02:03:27,650

and fix the the magnetic field to hold

2771

02:03:31,629 --> 02:03:29,360

or find planets that would hold an

2772

02:03:33,640 --> 02:03:31,639

atmosphere we would do some primitive

2773

02:03:37,359 --> 02:03:33,650

planting like maybe even with meteorites

2774

02:03:39,820 --> 02:03:37,369

hitting the planets building chipping in

2775

02:03:40,360 --> 02:03:39,830

Walla Walla score other biological

2776

02:03:42,220 --> 02:03:40,370

life-form

2777

02:03:44,830 --> 02:03:42,230

basically terraform and then later on

2778

02:03:46,780 --> 02:03:44,840

once the planet got ripe a million years

2779

02:03:49,540 --> 02:03:46,790

later whatever you know then we would

2780

02:03:51,790 --> 02:03:49,550

start putting advanced life of even like

2781

02:03:53,470 --> 02:03:51,800

zebras and cats and different types of

2782

02:03:55,270 --> 02:03:53,480

forms and animals on there and

2783

02:03:57,580 --> 02:03:55,280

eventually when it got to a certain

2784

02:03:59,770 --> 02:03:57,590

point you know probably go there to live

2785

02:04:01,780 --> 02:03:59,780

ourselves and I think that's really how

2786

02:04:04,390 --> 02:04:01,790

it all happened and I know it sounds far

2787

02:04:06,340 --> 02:04:04,400

out for most people but that's really I

2788

02:04:08,350 --> 02:04:06,350

think what we're going to be finding and

2789

02:04:10,560 --> 02:04:08,360

then and that's the real shock I think I

2790

02:04:14,440 --> 02:04:10,570

think people need to see that science is

2791

02:04:16,840 --> 02:04:14,450

great on territory and that one should

2792

02:04:19,570 --> 02:04:16,850

not be afraid of knowledge we're really

2793

02:04:21,220 --> 02:04:19,580

at the lip of uncovering just the tip of

2794

02:04:23,830 --> 02:04:21,230

an iceberg you might say the pyramidal

2795

02:04:25,930 --> 02:04:23,840

capstone that's within our own mind and

2796

02:04:28,360 --> 02:04:25,940

realizing that that structure in each

2797

02:04:30,790 --> 02:04:28,370

that we talked about tonight is pointing

2798

02:04:32,740 --> 02:04:30,800

to vast libraries of information not

2799

02:04:37,090 --> 02:04:32,750

only there in Egypt under the sands but

2800

02:04:38,980 --> 02:04:37,100

also it's it's also a gauge for time

2801  
02:04:40,420 --> 02:04:38,990  
capsules of information throughout the

2802  
02:04:43,240 --> 02:04:40,430  
world right and you were talking about

2803  
02:04:45,250 --> 02:04:43,250  
George Van Tassel who we knew and you

2804  
02:04:46,450 --> 02:04:45,260  
know not so familiar with what he was

2805  
02:04:48,910 --> 02:04:46,460  
doing in Santa Monica

2806  
02:04:50,650 --> 02:04:48,920  
but you mentioned Russell Targ was on

2807  
02:04:52,900 --> 02:04:50,660  
your show and of course what was cool

2808  
02:04:55,210 --> 02:04:52,910  
with Russell who's a very good friend of

2809  
02:04:57,280 --> 02:04:55,220  
ours is that he did a whole thing with

2810  
02:05:00,670 --> 02:04:57,290  
the silver markers Mary with that one

2811  
02:05:03,370 --> 02:05:00,680  
they were advancing every week to see if

2812  
02:05:04,990 --> 02:05:03,380  
the remote viewers these are people who

2813  
02:05:08,080 --> 02:05:05,000

could see into the future literally

2814

02:05:09,880 --> 02:05:08,090

would get the silver as silver or

2815

02:05:12,130 --> 02:05:09,890

whatever stock they were working on as

2816

02:05:13,600 --> 02:05:12,140

going up or going down and they

2817

02:05:15,190 --> 02:05:13,610

literally made something like fifty

2818

02:05:17,650 --> 02:05:15,200

thousand dollars with this and another

2819

02:05:20,740 --> 02:05:17,660

similar study was done at the University

2820

02:05:23,080 --> 02:05:20,750

of Colorado in Boulder and here you know

2821

02:05:24,610 --> 02:05:23,090

you'd have five or ten people and they'd

2822

02:05:26,680 --> 02:05:24,620

all give their opinion you take the

2823

02:05:29,500 --> 02:05:26,690

average I don't think Russell had quite

2824

02:05:31,990 --> 02:05:29,510

as many but you know you can predict the

2825

02:05:33,580 --> 02:05:32,000

future so what does that mean I for

2826  
02:05:36,250 --> 02:05:33,590  
young people I think we have to realize

2827  
02:05:38,110 --> 02:05:36,260  
that science is really taking a quantum

2828  
02:05:39,910 --> 02:05:38,120  
leap we tell them to get involved in

2829  
02:05:41,140 --> 02:05:39,920  
science and raise your consciousness and

2830  
02:05:43,390 --> 02:05:41,150  
realize the power of the mind the power

2831  
02:05:45,580 --> 02:05:43,400  
of higher consciousness out of which

2832  
02:05:47,500 --> 02:05:45,590  
matter as well as mental energy proceed

2833  
02:05:49,240 --> 02:05:47,510  
and that's why we're so excited about

2834  
02:05:51,580 --> 02:05:49,250  
our new book with our co-author

2835  
02:05:53,260 --> 02:05:51,590  
Elizabeth rauscher leading female

2836  
02:05:53,890 --> 02:05:53,270  
mathematician worldwide

2837  
02:05:56,399 --> 02:05:53,900  
who

2838  
02:05:59,350 --> 02:05:56,409

is put together with our help and other

2839

02:06:01,630 --> 02:05:59,360

scholars over 40 years of research could

2840

02:06:03,370 --> 02:06:01,640

Stanford Research Institute with the

2841

02:06:05,530 --> 02:06:03,380

best scientists the United States who

2842

02:06:06,640 --> 02:06:05,540

looked critically at the power of the

2843

02:06:08,860 --> 02:06:06,650

mind to reach out around the world

2844

02:06:12,700 --> 02:06:08,870

retrieve knowledge go underneath the

2845

02:06:15,880 --> 02:06:12,710

ground go into space and realize without

2846

02:06:17,850 --> 02:06:15,890

technology necessary the mind can span

2847

02:06:20,169 --> 02:06:17,860

great distances and so we have great

2848

02:06:21,939 --> 02:06:20,179

powers of the mind we don't explore

2849

02:06:24,399 --> 02:06:21,949

because of the culture of violence and

2850

02:06:26,380 --> 02:06:24,409

death that young people are subject to

2851  
02:06:29,470 --> 02:06:26,390  
and so we have to get young people to

2852  
02:06:31,360 --> 02:06:29,480  
break the electronic seance with this

2853  
02:06:33,130 --> 02:06:31,370  
information particularly the culture of

2854  
02:06:35,169 --> 02:06:33,140  
violence on television that's what we

2855  
02:06:36,790 --> 02:06:35,179  
can do I mean we can use the power of

2856  
02:06:38,439 --> 02:06:36,800  
the mind to see around the world to see

2857  
02:06:39,850 --> 02:06:38,449  
what's going on to visualize it you

2858  
02:06:42,550 --> 02:06:39,860  
don't have to be an advanced remote

2859  
02:06:44,590 --> 02:06:42,560  
viewer like Ingo Swann or Pat Preiser

2860  
02:06:46,149 --> 02:06:44,600  
people can do this all the time I say

2861  
02:06:47,649 --> 02:06:46,159  
look at your own cell phones and

2862  
02:06:49,810 --> 02:06:47,659  
determine who's calling you before you

2863  
02:06:51,939 --> 02:06:49,820

actually physically look at it and

2864

02:06:55,209 --> 02:06:51,949

you'll start advancing your own remote

2865

02:06:57,340 --> 02:06:55,219

viewing possibilities but ETS do the

2866

02:06:59,290 --> 02:06:57,350

same thing and that's part of our own

2867

02:07:02,229 --> 02:06:59,300

evolutionary culture that we're being

2868

02:07:04,450 --> 02:07:02,239

exposed to ETS don't talk they actually

2869

02:07:06,910 --> 02:07:04,460

project thoughts and they can pick up on

2870

02:07:09,459 --> 02:07:06,920

your thoughts so this is all part of

2871

02:07:12,310 --> 02:07:09,469

what you know really our evolution our

2872

02:07:14,860 --> 02:07:12,320

next phase and who we are we and I think

2873

02:07:16,330 --> 02:07:14,870

kids are doing it in naturally dr. Jack

2874

02:07:19,030 --> 02:07:16,340

said when he was on the other side he

2875

02:07:21,130 --> 02:07:19,040

saw mostly pictographs and visual things

2876  
02:07:23,979 --> 02:07:21,140  
not so much language language is used

2877  
02:07:26,770 --> 02:07:23,989  
for sound tone vibrations but not

2878  
02:07:29,350 --> 02:07:26,780  
necessarily to convey data like we use

2879  
02:07:31,780 --> 02:07:29,360  
language today and you know that

2880  
02:07:33,189 --> 02:07:31,790  
basically ETS do the same thing what do

2881  
02:07:34,890 --> 02:07:33,199  
you think about the influence of

2882  
02:07:38,560 --> 02:07:34,900  
Hollywood on this younger generation

2883  
02:07:40,780 --> 02:07:38,570  
because we it's we kind of get a couple

2884  
02:07:43,390 --> 02:07:40,790  
of things that are cool but we get a

2885  
02:07:45,580 --> 02:07:43,400  
negative side the cool side is that

2886  
02:07:47,500 --> 02:07:45,590  
generation completely accepts the

2887  
02:07:50,800 --> 02:07:47,510  
presence of ET and that we are not alone

2888  
02:07:53,680 --> 02:07:50,810

in the universe that is a node situation

2889

02:07:56,229 --> 02:07:53,690

they accept that but Hollywood says that

2890

02:07:59,649 --> 02:07:56,239

we're up for a big fight and that this

2891

02:08:01,750 --> 02:07:59,659

is also evil right we get both and way

2892

02:08:05,219 --> 02:08:01,760

why why do you think Hollywood is

2893

02:08:08,069 --> 02:08:05,229

projecting this negative et aspect

2894

02:08:10,080 --> 02:08:08,079

I think a large part of the management

2895

02:08:12,180 --> 02:08:10,090

in Hollywood particularly those in

2896

02:08:17,879 --> 02:08:12,190

charge of the money machine want to keep

2897

02:08:21,029 --> 02:08:17,889

our anxiety and our oxd at the forefront

2898

02:08:25,830 --> 02:08:21,039

because there is so we say advantages to

2899

02:08:28,109 --> 02:08:25,840

putting a part of society in imbalance

2900

02:08:30,330 --> 02:08:28,119

in here and it's here and that's been

2901

02:08:32,189 --> 02:08:30,340

the overriding paradigm within all of

2902

02:08:34,469 --> 02:08:32,199

the major paradigms as we live in fear

2903

02:08:36,600 --> 02:08:34,479

we live in fear of the power of the mind

2904

02:08:38,850 --> 02:08:36,610

the power of the divine mind power of

2905

02:08:42,930 --> 02:08:38,860

the greater universe that we're part of

2906

02:08:44,729 --> 02:08:42,940

across the cosmic void requires great

2907

02:08:48,209 --> 02:08:44,739

courage now this would be another part

2908

02:08:50,370 --> 02:08:48,219

of our new education formula you know a

2909

02:08:52,439 --> 02:08:50,380

University of the future where we can

2910

02:08:54,060 --> 02:08:52,449

see that there's a positive future we

2911

02:08:56,250 --> 02:08:54,070

can construct if you can use more of the

2912

02:08:58,199 --> 02:08:56,260

power of the mind and higher states of

2913

02:08:59,699 --> 02:08:58,209

creativity right and we feel what's out

2914

02:09:01,169 --> 02:08:59,709

there is pretty much like what's down

2915

02:09:02,459 --> 02:09:01,179

here I mean you have the really good

2916

02:09:03,689 --> 02:09:02,469

guys that you want to hang out with you

2917

02:09:05,489 --> 02:09:03,699

have those people you don't really want

2918

02:09:09,029 --> 02:09:05,499

to hang out with at all but you know

2919

02:09:11,219 --> 02:09:09,039

with that said you know we'd be dead if

2920

02:09:13,049 --> 02:09:11,229

they really wanted us dead so basically

2921

02:09:16,979 --> 02:09:13,059

you know there's a lot who really want

2922

02:09:19,020 --> 02:09:16,989

us to wake up go out into space be part

2923

02:09:20,819 --> 02:09:19,030

of their own culture and really for the

2924

02:09:22,669 --> 02:09:20,829

most part put away our weapons of war

2925

02:09:25,109 --> 02:09:22,679

and they certainly don't like nuclear

2926

02:09:26,790 --> 02:09:25,119

technology at all that's been very clear

2927

02:09:28,799 --> 02:09:26,800

yeah very long in that sense we have to

2928

02:09:30,870 --> 02:09:28,809

have a new biological textbook also

2929

02:09:33,089 --> 02:09:30,880

showing the different forms of the

2930

02:09:35,520 --> 02:09:33,099

e-team will be called the ultra fuels

2931

02:09:38,819 --> 02:09:35,530

far beyond the physical forms of

2932

02:09:40,379 --> 02:09:38,829

intelligence that are maybe a thousand

2933

02:09:41,910 --> 02:09:40,389

years or several thousand years more

2934

02:09:44,580 --> 02:09:41,920

advanced in terms of the technological

2935

02:09:47,189 --> 02:09:44,590

curve who are more on the spiritual side

2936

02:09:49,109 --> 02:09:47,199

of the higher realm of intelligent life

2937

02:09:51,750 --> 02:09:49,119

that look more to the creative the

2938

02:09:53,189 --> 02:09:51,760

musical the intuitive all of these gifts

2939

02:09:55,739 --> 02:09:53,199

that the great mystics the great

2940

02:09:58,500 --> 02:09:55,749

philosophers speak of that are necessary

2941

02:10:00,689 --> 02:09:58,510

to balance the sigh otherwise we go down

2942

02:10:03,870 --> 02:10:00,699

through another cycle of nemesis this

2943

02:10:05,580 --> 02:10:03,880

self preoccupation with weapons and

2944

02:10:08,549 --> 02:10:05,590

power systems and that's the end of that

2945

02:10:10,890 --> 02:10:08,559

level of the game I wanted to ask you

2946

02:10:14,850 --> 02:10:10,900

before we close out side there's two

2947

02:10:18,900 --> 02:10:14,860

subjects I want to get from you first is

2948

02:10:23,160 --> 02:10:18,910

this we have ancient Sumer Mesopotamia

2949

02:10:24,660 --> 02:10:23,170

3000 BC that is that is what we have

2950

02:10:27,000 --> 02:10:24,670

been fed that is the narrative that's

2951  
02:10:28,050 --> 02:10:27,010  
the start of everything but here we have

2952  
02:10:30,540 --> 02:10:28,060  
gobekli tepe

2953  
02:10:34,560 --> 02:10:30,550  
right there in Turkey on the border

2954  
02:10:37,380 --> 02:10:34,570  
between Syria and it it's five to seven

2955  
02:10:41,160 --> 02:10:37,390  
thousand years predating anything else

2956  
02:10:42,030 --> 02:10:41,170  
that academia wants to tell us is the

2957  
02:10:44,250 --> 02:10:42,040  
start of everything

2958  
02:10:45,690 --> 02:10:44,260  
Gobekli Terran what is right yeah we

2959  
02:10:48,780 --> 02:10:45,700  
were there we were at the very

2960  
02:10:51,060 --> 02:10:48,790  
foundations of libeckitepee going back

2961  
02:10:52,740 --> 02:10:51,070  
even maybe some suggestions fifteen to

2962  
02:10:55,440 --> 02:10:52,750  
twenty thousand people were present

2963  
02:10:58,140 --> 02:10:55,450

right showing a unique strata of

2964

02:11:02,640 --> 02:10:58,150  
information that was requested in

2965

02:11:04,740 --> 02:11:02,650  
certain symbolic form with a seed forms

2966

02:11:06,330 --> 02:11:04,750  
that were packaged and carefully

2967

02:11:09,420 --> 02:11:06,340  
deposited under it's inside the whole

2968

02:11:11,280 --> 02:11:09,430  
structure South was really buried to

2969

02:11:12,720 --> 02:11:11,290  
prevent nomadic cultures or violent

2970

02:11:14,640 --> 02:11:12,730  
cultures from destroying they

2971

02:11:16,710 --> 02:11:14,650  
magnificent monolith right they only

2972

02:11:19,080 --> 02:11:16,720  
think they've just uncovered probably

2973

02:11:21,210 --> 02:11:19,090  
like a fifth of it and they're starting

2974

02:11:23,130 --> 02:11:21,220  
to uncover more and more in for those

2975

02:11:25,380 --> 02:11:23,140  
who don't know it really looks like a

2976

02:11:27,600 --> 02:11:25,390

mini Stonehenge there but there's many

2977

02:11:29,490 --> 02:11:27,610

of them there many circles and then some

2978

02:11:31,230 --> 02:11:29,500

of them are in just circles and some of

2979

02:11:32,970 --> 02:11:31,240

them are in spirals and they're very

2980

02:11:35,670 --> 02:11:32,980

very heavy stone so if you're going to

2981

02:11:37,770 --> 02:11:35,680

do a spiral you have to really calculate

2982

02:11:39,870 --> 02:11:37,780

that and then the relief there's

2983

02:11:42,030 --> 02:11:39,880

actually reliefs on that word like the

2984

02:11:45,390 --> 02:11:42,040

whole stone behind is cut away from the

2985

02:11:47,970 --> 02:11:45,400

figure it's an amazing really technology

2986

02:11:49,770 --> 02:11:47,980

and they don't they could be filled and

2987

02:11:52,170 --> 02:11:49,780

you know really acres and acres and

2988

02:11:56,280 --> 02:11:52,180

acres of this and it seems that it shows

2989

02:11:57,540 --> 02:11:56,290

some of the early of animals and plants

2990

02:11:59,700 --> 02:11:57,550

that were on the planet

2991

02:12:01,530 --> 02:11:59,710

we did a film study of this and it

2992

02:12:04,310 --> 02:12:01,540

really pushes the envelope backwards

2993

02:12:08,580 --> 02:12:04,320

perhaps the earliest temple to date

2994

02:12:12,300 --> 02:12:08,590

uncovered of human history it certainly

2995

02:12:14,670 --> 02:12:12,310

shows great intellectual spiritual and

2996

02:12:17,220 --> 02:12:14,680

well we would call ecological skills

2997

02:12:18,810 --> 02:12:17,230

there were all there synthesized by a

2998

02:12:20,790 --> 02:12:18,820

very intelligent branch of the in the

2999

02:12:22,890 --> 02:12:20,800

race one more thing is you know many

3000

02:12:24,720 --> 02:12:22,900

people think that Abraham who is the

3001

02:12:27,270 --> 02:12:24,730

father of all three religions of the

3002

02:12:30,330 --> 02:12:27,280

Middle East come from an area of or by

3003

02:12:32,130 --> 02:12:30,340

the Chaldees but actually the people

3004

02:12:32,700 --> 02:12:32,140

that live in the area of go back in

3005

02:12:34,080 --> 02:12:32,710

camping

3006

02:12:37,110 --> 02:12:34,090

about five miles from there is the main

3007

02:12:40,440 --> 02:12:37,120

city of Eartha that actually they have a

3008

02:12:43,320 --> 02:12:40,450

whole shrine to Abraham thinking that he

3009

02:12:45,450 --> 02:12:43,330

was born and raised there so it's very

3010

02:12:47,959 --> 02:12:45,460

interesting that this is kind of an or

3011

02:12:50,130 --> 02:12:47,969

which is it means early life

3012

02:12:52,050 --> 02:12:50,140

civilizations so here the Orient meets

3013

02:12:55,670 --> 02:12:52,060

with the Near East which means now with

3014

02:12:57,860 --> 02:12:55,680

new archaeology and new directions of

3015

02:13:00,479 --> 02:12:57,870

reevaluating where we are and the

3016

02:13:03,180 --> 02:13:00,489

history of intelligent life is much

3017

02:13:06,030 --> 02:13:03,190

older than we think at the same time

3018

02:13:08,280 --> 02:13:06,040

with evidence' and this is perhaps the

3019

02:13:10,620 --> 02:13:08,290

seed forms of another conversation with

3020

02:13:12,150 --> 02:13:10,630

you on our sister planets where we

3021

02:13:14,910 --> 02:13:12,160

believe that there are monolithic

3022

02:13:17,700 --> 02:13:14,920

structures also would suggest that this

3023

02:13:19,320 --> 02:13:17,710

is just one part of a vast network of

3024

02:13:21,150 --> 02:13:19,330

intelligent life right in the case of

3025

02:13:22,650 --> 02:13:21,160

Iran point to the pyramids on Mars but I

3026

02:13:26,459 --> 02:13:22,660

also want to say since we're in the area

3027

02:13:28,770 --> 02:13:26,469

of Turkey and such that we also had

3028

02:13:30,540 --> 02:13:28,780

visited the area of the Bosnian pyramid

3029

02:13:34,040 --> 02:13:30,550

and of course it's hard to definitively

3030

02:13:36,630 --> 02:13:34,050

say that this is something from you know

3031

02:13:39,150 --> 02:13:36,640

26,000 years ago because there's not a

3032

02:13:41,940 --> 02:13:39,160

lot of excavation that's been done there

3033

02:13:43,740 --> 02:13:41,950

but for what we're talking about it very

3034

02:13:46,020 --> 02:13:43,750

easily could have been a twenty six

3035

02:13:48,720 --> 02:13:46,030

thousand year old pyramid wet with

3036

02:13:52,080 --> 02:13:48,730

gobekli tepe - which is I think is very

3037

02:13:54,540 --> 02:13:52,090

important that the the complex itself is

3038

02:13:56,670 --> 02:13:54,550

so large it suggests a lot of different

3039

02:13:59,220 --> 02:13:56,680

things that suggest a government

3040

02:14:02,729 --> 02:13:59,230

organization you know a small town or

3041

02:14:06,270 --> 02:14:02,739

city agriculture obviously engineering

3042

02:14:10,229 --> 02:14:06,280

the ability to be artistic and and

3043

02:14:13,920 --> 02:14:10,239

possibly even cosmological or

3044

02:14:17,280 --> 02:14:13,930

astrological information all combined

3045

02:14:19,709 --> 02:14:17,290

into one that symma they were supposed

3046

02:14:22,560 --> 02:14:19,719

to be hunter-gatherers at this point

3047

02:14:25,950 --> 02:14:22,570

coming off of the last modern ice age it

3048

02:14:28,650 --> 02:14:25,960

just simply shouldn't exist how many

3049

02:14:30,810 --> 02:14:28,660

other gobekli tepe czar they're going to

3050

02:14:32,850 --> 02:14:30,820

have to be discovered for this to be

3051  
02:14:36,420 --> 02:14:32,860  
talked about on the news and it should

3052  
02:14:39,510 --> 02:14:36,430  
be right frontpage history-making news

3053  
02:14:43,080 --> 02:14:39,520  
but yet it's not discussed right if you

3054  
02:14:45,810 --> 02:14:43,090  
go down from the great pyramid was only

3055  
02:14:46,529 --> 02:14:45,820  
going like maybe 30 miles off if you go

3056  
02:14:49,379 --> 02:14:46,539  
down to the

3057  
02:14:51,270 --> 02:14:49,389  
Bob way you reach the Zimbabwe ruins you

3058  
02:14:53,549 --> 02:14:51,280  
go a little bit further down and you

3059  
02:14:55,079 --> 02:14:53,559  
reach Adams calendar and all these

3060  
02:14:57,389 --> 02:14:55,089  
interesting things that Michael

3061  
02:15:00,689 --> 02:14:57,399  
Tillinger is talking about these crawls

3062  
02:15:03,929 --> 02:15:00,699  
kr ALL these circles that are all over

3063  
02:15:06,029 --> 02:15:03,939

South Africa you refrain to 30 degrees

3064

02:15:06,479 --> 02:15:06,039

that's 20 miles no no I'm saying 30

3065

02:15:08,729 --> 02:15:06,489

miles

3066

02:15:10,799 --> 02:15:08,739

Jeff if you draw a line directly

3067

02:15:12,959 --> 02:15:10,809

straight down from the Great Pyramid all

3068

02:15:15,329 --> 02:15:12,969

the way to South Africa and you're off

3069

02:15:18,149 --> 02:15:15,339

just 30 miles you'll get these other

3070

02:15:20,159 --> 02:15:18,159

artifacts so I mean it's a whole grid

3071

02:15:22,259 --> 02:15:20,169

structure that's been set up all over

3072

02:15:24,179 --> 02:15:22,269

the planet and that's part of what we're

3073

02:15:26,159 --> 02:15:24,189

talking about is we feel the grids are

3074

02:15:28,049 --> 02:15:26,169

now being activated all over the world

3075

02:15:29,489 --> 02:15:28,059

and people are being drawn to that and

3076

02:15:32,459 --> 02:15:29,499

starting to understand what they really

3077

02:15:35,189 --> 02:15:32,469

meant and why they were built that's an

3078

02:15:38,279 --> 02:15:35,199

interesting point I think if you can

3079

02:15:41,939 --> 02:15:38,289

even if you go from Easter Island to

3080

02:15:44,669 --> 02:15:41,949

through Machu Picchu and draw a line it

3081

02:15:47,879 --> 02:15:44,679

will eventually go through Giza and and

3082

02:15:49,770 --> 02:15:47,889

and end up through gobekli tepe that's a

3083

02:15:52,829 --> 02:15:49,780

pretty right on the terms of the

3084

02:15:54,750 --> 02:15:52,839

vertical horizontal grid system these

3085

02:15:57,329 --> 02:15:54,760

are points that stand out now because we

3086

02:15:59,339 --> 02:15:57,339

can measure them with great accuracy and

3087

02:16:01,229 --> 02:15:59,349

Desiree and I just returned from South

3088

02:16:03,409 --> 02:16:01,239

Africa we're going to be going back

3089

02:16:06,179 --> 02:16:03,419

again because we know some of the

3090

02:16:09,479 --> 02:16:06,189

principal investigators of unusual

3091

02:16:12,839 --> 02:16:09,489

formations they're in the transfer area

3092

02:16:15,750 --> 02:16:12,849

and drakensberg and these areas seem to

3093

02:16:17,520 --> 02:16:15,760

be repositories of information from time

3094

02:16:19,079 --> 02:16:17,530

travelers who'd been here before right

3095

02:16:20,849 --> 02:16:19,089

and we worked with cradle mutrah

3096

02:16:24,449 --> 02:16:20,859

actually since the 80s

3097

02:16:26,399 --> 02:16:24,459

we brought many people to see him and we

3098

02:16:29,250 --> 02:16:26,409

have a film called voice of Africa and

3099

02:16:32,309 --> 02:16:29,260

he pointed out the standing stones are

3100

02:16:34,500 --> 02:16:32,319

these like Stonehenge formations they

3101  
02:16:37,439 --> 02:16:34,510  
recognize them as being healing stones

3102  
02:16:39,689 --> 02:16:37,449  
also aligned with Orion yeah and he

3103  
02:16:42,240 --> 02:16:39,699  
talked about also that people his people

3104  
02:16:44,219 --> 02:16:42,250  
came from Mars in what they call

3105  
02:16:46,769 --> 02:16:44,229  
Maracaibo which is very similar to the

3106  
02:16:49,259 --> 02:16:46,779  
word of Merkava and he felt that after

3107  
02:16:51,029 --> 02:16:49,269  
Mars had been destroyed or you know was

3108  
02:16:53,399 --> 02:16:51,039  
being destroyed they came here to this

3109  
02:16:54,359 --> 02:16:53,409  
planet now we're putting all those

3110  
02:16:58,250 --> 02:16:54,369  
pieces together

3111  
02:17:00,330 --> 02:16:58,260  
yeah oh I'm sorry JJ go ahead go ahead

3112  
02:17:02,750 --> 02:17:00,340  
understand that in the time that we

3113  
02:17:05,060 --> 02:17:02,760

wanted to encourage our lung user

3114

02:17:08,940 --> 02:17:05,070

listeners to realize we have a whole

3115

02:17:11,490 --> 02:17:08,950

plethora of documents films book

3116

02:17:13,679 --> 02:17:11,500

materials that they can get into as we

3117

02:17:15,990 --> 02:17:13,689

build this university without walls I

3118

02:17:18,330 --> 02:17:16,000

think through the internet and through

3119

02:17:19,560 --> 02:17:18,340

postings that can be done throughout the

3120

02:17:22,520 --> 02:17:19,570

world we can overcome

3121

02:17:25,440 --> 02:17:22,530

shall we say the posture of many of the

3122

02:17:28,320 --> 02:17:25,450

major magazines and newspapers that

3123

02:17:31,919 --> 02:17:28,330

don't want to take a closer look as the

3124

02:17:34,709 --> 02:17:31,929

the greater story of civilization what

3125

02:17:37,910 --> 02:17:34,719

we would call Egypt lost pyramids under

3126

02:17:40,889 --> 02:17:37,920

the sand or the fact that there is a

3127

02:17:43,650 --> 02:17:40,899

musical language of the acoustical

3128

02:17:45,209 --> 02:17:43,660

physics to be more specific the links

3129

02:17:47,219 --> 02:17:45,219

all of these great temples together

3130

02:17:49,560 --> 02:17:47,229

throughout the world yeah much earlier

3131

02:17:51,889 --> 02:17:49,570

dates and then thought no question about

3132

02:17:57,870 --> 02:17:51,899

it all the way through in my opinion

3133

02:18:00,299 --> 02:17:57,880

Cusco Peru Chile I think that there has

3134

02:18:04,020 --> 02:18:00,309

to have been something along those lines

3135

02:18:05,820 --> 02:18:04,030

to a form and melt these rocks and to

3136

02:18:08,520 --> 02:18:05,830

move them and to levitate them at the

3137

02:18:12,000 --> 02:18:08,530

same time that we don't know but I did

3138

02:18:14,370 --> 02:18:12,010

want to ask you guys probably the number

3139

02:18:16,410 --> 02:18:14,380

one question that comes in through

3140

02:18:18,410 --> 02:18:16,420

callers on the show by the way I've been

3141

02:18:21,179 --> 02:18:18,420

ignoring the phone lines tonight

3142

02:18:24,599 --> 02:18:21,189

everybody I apologize for that but I've

3143

02:18:27,270 --> 02:18:24,609

got Jay Jay Desiree over the verse Bobby

3144

02:18:29,310 --> 02:18:27,280

they come to contact if they come to

3145

02:18:31,379 --> 02:18:29,320

your panel contact they can talk to us

3146

02:18:35,580 --> 02:18:31,389

along with shocked and with Robert

3147

02:18:37,620 --> 02:18:35,590

Duvall and others and get more of an

3148

02:18:39,750 --> 02:18:37,630

in-depth and perhaps see things that we

3149

02:18:42,360 --> 02:18:39,760

can't show them on the radio program

3150

02:18:44,910 --> 02:18:42,370

that are just rectified in terms of what

3151  
02:18:48,089 --> 02:18:44,920  
is really there now what do you think is

3152  
02:18:50,610 --> 02:18:48,099  
going on in Antarctica there's a lot of

3153  
02:18:53,580 --> 02:18:50,620  
action going down there right now what

3154  
02:18:55,740 --> 02:18:53,590  
is it that they have discovered and what

3155  
02:18:57,120 --> 02:18:55,750  
do you think is actually happening well

3156  
02:18:59,099 --> 02:18:57,130  
you know we probably should say that for

3157  
02:19:00,870 --> 02:18:59,109  
your show tomorrow night because I heard

3158  
02:19:03,089 --> 02:19:00,880  
you have Korea get on I do

3159  
02:19:04,620 --> 02:19:03,099  
korie's on this show all the time we're

3160  
02:19:07,770 --> 02:19:04,630  
not going to talk about Antarctica

3161  
02:19:09,629 --> 02:19:07,780  
tomorrow he's the main course person and

3162  
02:19:11,370 --> 02:19:09,639  
of course with David Wilcox putting that

3163  
02:19:12,990 --> 02:19:11,380

out we have not personally been there

3164

02:19:13,740 --> 02:19:13,000

but of course we have been to a lot of

3165

02:19:15,120 --> 02:19:13,750

places

3166

02:19:17,879 --> 02:19:15,130

I think colleagues have been there for

3167

02:19:21,200 --> 02:19:17,889

who lived there in fact in my my living

3168

02:19:23,970 --> 02:19:21,210

room right now is a young engineer

3169

02:19:27,810 --> 02:19:23,980

scientist by name of Sandra's singer who

3170

02:19:31,709 --> 02:19:27,820

spent 12 years on and off with American

3171

02:19:34,560 --> 02:19:31,719

contingent down in Antarctica and saw

3172

02:19:36,990 --> 02:19:34,570

things that were from a little different

3173

02:19:38,850 --> 02:19:37,000

perspective than what normally is seen

3174

02:19:41,040 --> 02:19:38,860

through National Geographic etc I think

3175

02:19:42,990 --> 02:19:41,050

well we'd rather say is the fact that we

3176

02:19:45,150 --> 02:19:43,000

feel that the planet had been quite

3177

02:19:47,759 --> 02:19:45,160

different in the past that there

3178

02:19:49,950 --> 02:19:47,769

probably wasn't as much snow and ice in

3179

02:19:52,680 --> 02:19:49,960

some of these areas and that other

3180

02:19:55,140 --> 02:19:52,690

life-forms had existed and I think dr.

3181

02:19:57,540 --> 02:19:55,150

jack also was very interested in the

3182

02:20:00,120 --> 02:19:57,550

fact that probably after World War two

3183

02:20:02,250 --> 02:20:00,130

that some of the German technology

3184

02:20:04,140 --> 02:20:02,260

actually something he's talked about for

3185

02:20:06,480 --> 02:20:04,150

years had actually gone there and used

3186

02:20:10,080 --> 02:20:06,490

that as a base and you can go under the

3187

02:20:12,720 --> 02:20:10,090

area there and be because I think some

3188

02:20:17,000 --> 02:20:12,730

of my research goes probably back 40

3189

02:20:20,280 --> 02:20:17,010

years plus I think it's the first

3190

02:20:23,220 --> 02:20:20,290

research it ties together missing pieces

3191

02:20:26,630 --> 02:20:23,230

of history technology and what we would

3192

02:20:30,360 --> 02:20:26,640

call planet parallel planetary societies

3193

02:20:32,640 --> 02:20:30,370

using mother earth but again this is a

3194

02:20:35,100 --> 02:20:32,650

topic that would require hours of

3195

02:20:37,470 --> 02:20:35,110

discussion and this once again up to

3196

02:20:39,060 --> 02:20:37,480

interest the audience but in terms of

3197

02:20:41,310 --> 02:20:39,070

extraterrestrials we don't feel it's

3198

02:20:44,460 --> 02:20:41,320

limited to Antarctica actually I grew up

3199

02:20:45,870 --> 02:20:44,470

off in Florida and I had friends that

3200

02:20:48,660 --> 02:20:45,880

actually had contact with

3201  
02:20:51,600 --> 02:20:48,670  
extraterrestrial in the Bermuda Triangle

3202  
02:20:53,220 --> 02:20:51,610  
and also talked to people off of Hawaii

3203  
02:20:55,860 --> 02:20:53,230  
where there's another type of vortex

3204  
02:20:57,990 --> 02:20:55,870  
energy area and there had been many many

3205  
02:21:00,600 --> 02:20:58,000  
sightings off of Maui for example even

3206  
02:21:02,970 --> 02:21:00,610  
back in the 60s and 70s where you know

3207  
02:21:05,130 --> 02:21:02,980  
people literally had contact with aliens

3208  
02:21:07,380 --> 02:21:05,140  
races that would come and go underneath

3209  
02:21:09,360 --> 02:21:07,390  
the water and sometimes in some of the

3210  
02:21:10,860 --> 02:21:09,370  
caverns and stuff so you know I don't

3211  
02:21:12,960 --> 02:21:10,870  
think yet so limited to Antarctica it's

3212  
02:21:15,780 --> 02:21:12,970  
very interesting of course and it has a

3213  
02:21:18,240 --> 02:21:15,790

unique history and we don't usually get

3214

02:21:21,720 --> 02:21:18,250

there and if people are if beings are

3215

02:21:23,610 --> 02:21:21,730

coming in they can use the fields of the

3216

02:21:25,380 --> 02:21:23,620

north and south pole to enter but they

3217

02:21:27,301 --> 02:21:25,390

can also just come right into the oceans

3218

02:21:28,921 --> 02:21:27,311

as judgment Alba was

3219

02:21:32,060 --> 02:21:28,931

I think people have to take a deep

3220

02:21:34,730 --> 02:21:32,070

breath a deep deep breath and realize

3221

02:21:37,620 --> 02:21:34,740

probably the most overlooked part of

3222

02:21:39,810 --> 02:21:37,630

Mother Earth is the area of Antarctic

3223

02:21:42,480 --> 02:21:39,820

and that's going to speak volumes in

3224

02:21:45,390 --> 02:21:42,490

terms of future publications and films I

3225

02:21:49,080 --> 02:21:45,400

totally agree with you and you know what

3226

02:21:51,631 --> 02:21:49,090

as this planet tragic as it is serves to

3227

02:21:54,211 --> 02:21:51,641

heat up and things start to melt down

3228

02:21:56,341 --> 02:21:54,221

there we're going to see something

3229

02:21:59,011 --> 02:21:56,351

pretty amazing if they haven't already

3230

02:22:02,270 --> 02:21:59,021

discovered it already and and need to

3231

02:22:04,890 --> 02:22:02,280

keep the reason why I really feel that

3232

02:22:07,470 --> 02:22:04,900

some of this is being suppressed it's

3233

02:22:10,320 --> 02:22:07,480

been suppressed for so long that if it

3234

02:22:12,180 --> 02:22:10,330

does get revealed we you and I and the

3235

02:22:13,591 --> 02:22:12,190

rest of the planet is going to say how

3236

02:22:16,020 --> 02:22:13,601

long have you known this and how long

3237

02:22:19,470 --> 02:22:16,030

have you been lying to us and I think

3238

02:22:22,410 --> 02:22:19,480

that's a big problem that they really

3239

02:22:26,040 --> 02:22:22,420

can't say much because they've been in

3240

02:22:29,251 --> 02:22:26,050

denial for so many years I think we can

3241

02:22:33,711 --> 02:22:29,261

argue that those should we say economic

3242

02:22:35,761 --> 02:22:33,721

elites and those who are in charge of

3243

02:22:38,461 --> 02:22:35,771

information that is behind the scenes

3244

02:22:41,461 --> 02:22:38,471

quote-unquote you know have their own

3245

02:22:43,440 --> 02:22:41,471

reasons of psychology and what we would

3246

02:22:44,761 --> 02:22:43,450

call culture shock right but I think

3247

02:22:46,140 --> 02:22:44,771

we're in a different generation now

3248

02:22:49,350 --> 02:22:46,150

we're in the generation of Steven

3249

02:22:51,841 --> 02:22:49,360

Spielberg George Lucas John Dykstra

3250

02:22:55,200 --> 02:22:51,851

others I've had students that I trained

3251  
02:22:57,330 --> 02:22:55,210  
were specialists in special effects and

3252  
02:22:59,160 --> 02:22:57,340  
look on the positive side of what we

3253  
02:23:01,591 --> 02:22:59,170  
have the challenges are within our own

3254  
02:23:03,660 --> 02:23:01,601  
hearts unless we become positive and

3255  
02:23:05,700 --> 02:23:03,670  
compassionate this information simply

3256  
02:23:08,100 --> 02:23:05,710  
becomes another bit of those

3257  
02:23:10,350 --> 02:23:08,110  
abstractions that fit more science

3258  
02:23:12,240 --> 02:23:10,360  
fiction than physical reality people who

3259  
02:23:14,341 --> 02:23:12,250  
have to survive day to day and that is

3260  
02:23:15,930 --> 02:23:14,351  
where positive thinking is so important

3261  
02:23:18,030 --> 02:23:15,940  
here well you know what your your

3262  
02:23:19,860 --> 02:23:18,040  
arguments is the same as saying you know

3263  
02:23:21,390 --> 02:23:19,870

why haven't I told us about ETS and here

3264

02:23:23,251 --> 02:23:21,400

we go into how many years now since

3265

02:23:28,591 --> 02:23:23,261

Roswell is going to be celebrated from

3266

02:23:31,020 --> 02:23:28,601

47 to 77 so 70 pluses now around the

3267

02:23:32,461 --> 02:23:31,030

corner but how you stood up for so long

3268

02:23:33,810 --> 02:23:32,471

and then what do you tell the people oh

3269

02:23:35,490 --> 02:23:33,820

yeah we knew about it then what we

3270

02:23:38,160 --> 02:23:35,500

couldn't say but you know people are

3271

02:23:39,930 --> 02:23:38,170

picking up all over the world and really

3272

02:23:41,180 --> 02:23:39,940

we've gone to very remote areas and

3273

02:23:42,950 --> 02:23:41,190

people that like

3274

02:23:44,631 --> 02:23:42,960

live in a very small country they don't

3275

02:23:47,030 --> 02:23:44,641

even have passports but they have

3276

02:23:49,161 --> 02:23:47,040

internet and they all know what's going

3277

02:23:50,570 --> 02:23:49,171

on and they're I think they're all the

3278

02:23:52,640 --> 02:23:50,580

people are prepared you know there is

3279

02:23:54,230 --> 02:23:52,650

contact with people and we don't have to

3280

02:23:55,791 --> 02:23:54,240

worry about the government's anymore I

3281

02:23:57,291 --> 02:23:55,801

mean you know pushing them aside in a

3282

02:23:58,761 --> 02:23:57,301

certain sense let's move ahead with our

3283

02:24:00,320 --> 02:23:58,771

own knowledge so I think this is the

3284

02:24:03,200 --> 02:24:00,330

greatest time in history to be alive to

3285

02:24:05,661 --> 02:24:03,210

see the questions of the Ancients come

3286

02:24:07,520 --> 02:24:05,671

alive answers that we thought were

3287

02:24:10,100 --> 02:24:07,530

beyond human grasp coming into new

3288

02:24:12,171 --> 02:24:10,110

context through a younger generation of

3289

02:24:14,961 --> 02:24:12,181

writers journalists thinkers

3290

02:24:16,581 --> 02:24:14,971

sociologists yes even theologians who

3291

02:24:19,310 --> 02:24:16,591

are working with an excellent the ology

3292

02:24:21,650 --> 02:24:19,320

of theology of the Elohim and beyond I

3293

02:24:23,720 --> 02:24:21,660

think our emphasis should be not only on

3294

02:24:26,421 --> 02:24:23,730

the next phase of evolution but also the

3295

02:24:30,470 --> 02:24:26,431

ultra terrestrial those who are behind

3296

02:24:32,990 --> 02:24:30,480

the so-called extraterrestrial Guardians

3297

02:24:35,541 --> 02:24:33,000

and gods that there's a higher supreme

3298

02:24:38,421 --> 02:24:35,551

source that we have to look to and great

3299

02:24:39,470 --> 02:24:38,431

humility but also positive thinking if

3300

02:24:40,820 --> 02:24:39,480

we're going to make it through the rough

3301

02:24:42,320 --> 02:24:40,830

waters around the corner and

3302

02:24:44,150 --> 02:24:42,330

done-for-you with remote viewing it's

3303

02:24:46,251 --> 02:24:44,160

all thought and we're all really

3304

02:24:48,530 --> 02:24:46,261

entangled with one another so if we want

3305

02:24:50,301 --> 02:24:48,540

to contact Ichi we actually can do if

3306

02:24:51,740 --> 02:24:50,311

you want to contact angelic beings we

3307

02:24:54,560 --> 02:24:51,750

actually can do if we want to know about

3308

02:24:56,350 --> 02:24:54,570

the past present or future we can do it

3309

02:25:01,850 --> 02:24:56,360

we'll go to the highest level and see

3310

02:25:03,621 --> 02:25:01,860

the divine spark and realise that the

3311

02:25:06,320 --> 02:25:03,631

soul is doomed to perfection

3312

02:25:09,610 --> 02:25:06,330

I wanted close if I handled with one

3313

02:25:14,320 --> 02:25:09,620

section from the keys of Enoch that

3314

02:25:16,940 --> 02:25:14,330

tells us that if we look at the universe

3315

02:25:18,921 --> 02:25:16,950

the direct relationship between the size

3316

02:25:22,161 --> 02:25:18,931

of the universe the diameter of the

3317

02:25:25,421 --> 02:25:22,171

proton and our range of vision is part

3318

02:25:28,131 --> 02:25:25,431

of a much larger space energy

3319

02:25:30,440 --> 02:25:28,141

transformation which involves changes

3320

02:25:32,950 --> 02:25:30,450

our basic concepts of the known universe

3321

02:25:35,470 --> 02:25:32,960

so we are moving into a whole new

3322

02:25:37,520 --> 02:25:35,480

experience of redefining everything

3323

02:25:38,990 --> 02:25:37,530

everything is going to change in the

3324

02:25:41,570 --> 02:25:39,000

twinkling of an eye and we must be

3325

02:25:43,970 --> 02:25:41,580

prepared for it as positive thinkers and

3326  
02:25:46,610 --> 02:25:43,980  
Guardians and pioneers of a whole new

3327  
02:25:48,711 --> 02:25:46,620  
chapter of life on mother earth and in

3328  
02:25:51,051 --> 02:25:48,721  
the certain profound sense with the

3329  
02:25:54,051 --> 02:25:51,061  
divine bothering aspect of the universe

3330  
02:25:54,680 --> 02:25:54,061  
and to promote our new books of Jesus

3331  
02:25:56,690 --> 02:25:54,690  
industria

3332  
02:25:58,730 --> 02:25:56,700  
a complex I want to say in addition to

3333  
02:26:00,440 --> 02:25:58,740  
all the water around the Nile and

3334  
02:26:02,900 --> 02:26:00,450  
underneath the pyramids and everywhere

3335  
02:26:04,581 --> 02:26:02,910  
they also recently found a cenote or

3336  
02:26:06,591 --> 02:26:04,591  
water right underneath the Kukulcan

3337  
02:26:08,480 --> 02:26:06,601  
pyramid at chichen itza i think the

3338  
02:26:10,371 --> 02:26:08,490

ancients knew a lot more about the

3339

02:26:12,411 --> 02:26:10,381

technologies and we give them credit for

3340

02:26:14,390 --> 02:26:12,421

they knew the water and they knew the

3341

02:26:17,900 --> 02:26:14,400

importance of the metaphor the living

3342

02:26:20,751 --> 02:26:17,910

water which connects us so you know a

3343

02:26:23,001 --> 02:26:20,761

love message of hope goes out there

3344

02:26:26,270 --> 02:26:23,011

through you I see a dear one of your

3345

02:26:28,700 --> 02:26:26,280

friend a good colleague absolutely and

3346

02:26:30,980 --> 02:26:28,710

Lissa I cannot wait to hang out with you

3347

02:26:31,400 --> 02:26:30,990

guys I just cannot wait it'll be a great

3348

02:26:33,140 --> 02:26:31,410

time

3349

02:26:35,690 --> 02:26:33,150

of course we hung out a little bit at

3350

02:26:38,480 --> 02:26:35,700

conscious life Expo but here we are at

3351

02:26:40,520 --> 02:26:38,490

contact in the desert and it is going to

3352

02:26:42,440 --> 02:26:40,530

be a great time again thank you so much

3353

02:26:45,621 --> 02:26:42,450

I look forward to having you guys back

3354

02:26:47,631 --> 02:26:45,631

on the show but of course the panel with

3355

02:26:51,230 --> 02:26:47,641

you on Saturday night thank you so much

3356

02:26:52,761 --> 02:26:51,240

and for everybody there the links for

3357

02:26:56,211 --> 02:26:52,771

the her talks are over at Jimmy Church

3358

02:26:58,730 --> 02:26:56,221

radio.com Keys a v-notch org and future

3359

02:27:01,251 --> 02:26:58,740

science dot or the right there go and

3360

02:27:02,871 --> 02:27:01,261

click check out the books the videos and

3361

02:27:05,121 --> 02:27:02,881

all the information there and then we'll

3362

02:27:07,610 --> 02:27:05,131

see you guys in a few short days right

3363

02:27:09,831 --> 02:27:07,620

here and contacting the desert thank you

3364

02:27:12,530 --> 02:27:09,841

so much your audience in contact great

3365

02:27:14,900 --> 02:27:12,540

and PAC's will this compete to all you

3366

02:27:17,030 --> 02:27:14,910

throughout the planet in unity we go

3367

02:27:18,980 --> 02:27:17,040

forth thank you so much Thank You JJ

3368

02:27:20,421 --> 02:27:18,990

Thank You Desiree you guys be safe in

3369

02:27:24,261 --> 02:27:20,431

your travels down here to Southern

3370

02:27:27,510 --> 02:27:24,271

California wonderful good night great

3371

02:27:31,590 --> 02:27:27,520

thank you so much all right

3372

02:27:33,809 --> 02:27:31,600

dr. JJ and Desiree her talk thank you so

3373

02:27:36,000 --> 02:27:33,819

much the web sites are over at Jimmy

3374

02:27:39,179 --> 02:27:36,010

Church radio calm just click and go and

3375

02:27:41,189 --> 02:27:39,189

of course go up and say hi right here at

3376

02:27:43,019 --> 02:27:41,199

contact in the desert army rose to

3377

02:27:44,470 --> 02:27:43,029

mature sophisticated lack I'll be right

3378

02:28:00,720 --> 02:27:44,480

back

3379

02:28:03,220 --> 02:28:00,730

[Music]

3380

02:28:05,230 --> 02:28:03,230

hey what up y'all should go biblical box

3381

02:28:09,540 --> 02:28:05,240

here and you are listening to my boy

3382

02:28:13,930 --> 02:28:09,550

Jimmy Church on Jimmy Church radio.com

3383

02:28:21,761 --> 02:28:13,940

totally despite popular opinion reading

3384

02:28:23,440 --> 02:28:21,771

a book will not make you smarter so you

3385

02:28:26,680 --> 02:28:23,450

went to dinner last night you had your

3386

02:28:30,040 --> 02:28:26,690

favorite hosta or maybe you had a heavy

3387

02:28:33,190 --> 02:28:30,050

spicy meal in the left tubas get the tea

3388

02:28:36,790 --> 02:28:33,200

calm maybe you mowed down a huge steak

3389

02:28:39,130 --> 02:28:36,800

and your plumbing is all plug get the

3390

02:28:42,190 --> 02:28:39,140

t.com our super strength tea will take

3391

02:28:45,580 --> 02:28:42,200

care of your occasional it's all organic

3392

02:28:47,801 --> 02:28:45,590

and non-gmo get rid of we have so many

3393

02:28:50,341 --> 02:28:47,811

great supplements but our super tea is

3394

02:28:51,700 --> 02:28:50,351

number one get the t.com that get a

3395

02:28:54,400 --> 02:28:51,710

t-dot-com

3396

02:28:56,560 --> 02:28:54,410

levels of power fact or fiction author

3397

02:28:58,660 --> 02:28:56,570

Mike Gilmore brings political thrillers

3398

02:29:00,700 --> 02:28:58,670

aligned with the latest news stories

3399

02:29:02,650 --> 02:29:00,710

direct from our nation's capitol

3400

02:29:04,990 --> 02:29:02,660

immigration and border security high

3401  
02:29:07,420 --> 02:29:05,000  
tension in Southeast Asia a Supreme

3402  
02:29:09,520 --> 02:29:07,430  
Court nomination follow senator Randy

3403  
02:29:11,830 --> 02:29:09,530  
Fisher through the halls of power as he

3404  
02:29:14,350 --> 02:29:11,840  
confronts the issues that affect our

3405  
02:29:16,780 --> 02:29:14,360  
everyday lives fast-paced political

3406  
02:29:20,020 --> 02:29:16,790  
thrillers levels of power discover more

3407  
02:29:24,790 --> 02:29:20,030  
at Michael Gilmour one.com or amazon.com

3408  
02:29:27,580 --> 02:29:24,800  
get hooked today when you take the beams

3409  
02:29:29,980 --> 02:29:27,590  
from Central America with dashes of

3410  
02:29:32,410 --> 02:29:29,990  
indonesian and african mixed in and then

3411  
02:29:35,261 --> 02:29:32,420  
roasted to the dark side of fade to

3412  
02:29:38,410 --> 02:29:35,271  
black you create the ultimate brew of

3413  
02:29:42,190 --> 02:29:38,420

Fringe introducing the fade to black

3414

02:29:42,530 --> 02:29:42,200

blend from river moon coffee yes River

3415

02:29:45,590 --> 02:29:42,540

moon

3416

02:29:47,780 --> 02:29:45,600

darkus customized roast was created for

3417

02:29:50,780 --> 02:29:47,790

the love of fade to black

3418

02:29:53,480 --> 02:29:50,790

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3419

02:29:57,020 --> 02:29:53,490

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3420

02:30:00,650 --> 02:29:57,030

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

3421

02:30:02,720 --> 02:30:00,660

coffee doc D with distinct bittersweet

3422

02:30:05,480 --> 02:30:02,730

chocolate highlights just like the

3423

02:30:08,360 --> 02:30:05,490

bunker leaning further into the darkness

3424

02:30:11,090 --> 02:30:08,370

of the roast is fade to black blend from

3425

02:30:13,370 --> 02:30:11,100

river moon coffee just click on the

3426  
02:30:16,850 --> 02:30:13,380  
banner at Jimmy Church radio.com and use

3427  
02:30:18,310 --> 02:30:16,860  
the promo code F to B blend for 15% off

3428  
02:30:25,840 --> 02:30:18,320  
of your order today

3429  
02:30:28,910 --> 02:30:25,850  
Gobekli Tepe what's up bait or not

3430  
02:30:31,580 --> 02:30:28,920  
studio dumb loves fade the black and the

3431  
02:30:33,710 --> 02:30:31,590  
F to be audience of so much that they

3432  
02:30:36,080 --> 02:30:33,720  
have put together the ultimate stereo

3433  
02:30:37,820 --> 02:30:36,090  
Bluetooth system they've done it just

3434  
02:30:41,180 --> 02:30:37,830  
for you man

3435  
02:30:44,360 --> 02:30:41,190  
check this out the studio dome SBB -

3436  
02:30:47,780 --> 02:30:44,370  
stereo system is here it's featuring two

3437  
02:30:50,150 --> 02:30:47,790  
studio boombox two SBB two wireless

3438  
02:30:51,470 --> 02:30:50,160

Bluetooth speakers pack in its own

3439

02:30:53,630 --> 02:30:51,480

custom heart okay

3440

02:30:55,700 --> 02:30:53,640

this studio dome system features the

3441

02:30:58,850 --> 02:30:55,710

very latest in stereo bluetooth

3442

02:31:02,330 --> 02:30:58,860

technology the two full range boom boxes

3443

02:31:05,000 --> 02:31:02,340

are in true Wireless stereos you've got

3444

02:31:06,710 --> 02:31:05,010

to hear this it's amazing it's just a

3445

02:31:11,030 --> 02:31:06,720

hundred and twenty nine bucks and use

3446

02:31:14,030 --> 02:31:11,040

the promo code gt-r tws and you'll also

3447

02:31:16,430 --> 02:31:14,040

get free shipping it's simple just go to

3448

02:31:28,770 --> 02:31:16,440

Jimmy Church radio.com click on the

3449

02:31:41,290 --> 02:31:32,469

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3450

02:31:41,300 --> 02:31:48,080

this is KJ's dr Jimmy certs radio job

3451

02:31:48,090 --> 02:31:59,800

[Music]

3452

02:32:06,679 --> 02:32:02,710

welcome back fade to black

3453

02:32:09,790 --> 02:32:06,689

Thank You doctors JJ and Desiree her

3454

02:32:13,580 --> 02:32:09,800

talk that was the conversation

3455

02:32:15,260 --> 02:32:13,590

unbelievable see them a contact in the

3456

02:32:17,090 --> 02:32:15,270

desert now I want to announce it went up

3457

02:32:19,130 --> 02:32:17,100

in Twitter but we're going to pop it up

3458

02:32:22,340 --> 02:32:19,140

one more time really quick all of you

3459

02:32:24,559 --> 02:32:22,350

fader knots that are going to contact in

3460

02:32:28,639 --> 02:32:24,569

the desert yes we have a fader compound

3461

02:32:30,529 --> 02:32:28,649

a group of homes and and there's going

3462

02:32:35,120 --> 02:32:30,539

to be a lot of action going on for the

3463

02:32:37,969 --> 02:32:35,130

next three or four nights so the fader

3464

02:32:41,479 --> 02:32:37,979

knots have set up a little GoFundMe

3465

02:32:43,279 --> 02:32:41,489

campaign to help pay for everything that

3466

02:32:45,109 --> 02:32:43,289

is going on there so if you're a fade or

3467

02:32:46,969 --> 02:32:45,119

not and you're going to contact in the

3468

02:32:49,399 --> 02:32:46,979

desert and you think is going to hang

3469

02:32:52,910 --> 02:32:49,409

out with Rita and I the fader compound

3470

02:32:54,229 --> 02:32:52,920

go and throw some dosh down okay go and

3471

02:32:56,479 --> 02:32:54,239

throw it down we'll get the links up

3472

02:32:59,929 --> 02:32:56,489

right now just go and contribute because

3473

02:33:02,840 --> 02:32:59,939

it is going to be an all-in affair okay

3474

02:33:05,870 --> 02:33:02,850

all right state or not we're family we

3475

02:33:08,330 --> 02:33:05,880

hang out let's do this together the

3476

02:33:10,490 --> 02:33:08,340

GoFundMe campaign is up right there just

3477

02:33:13,849 --> 02:33:10,500

go it's not much just go and contribute

3478

02:33:16,189 --> 02:33:13,859

a little bit and and it's a it's a good

3479

02:33:19,309 --> 02:33:16,199

time that you are going to remember for

3480

02:33:21,139 --> 02:33:19,319

the rest of your life I promise you that

3481

02:33:23,719 --> 02:33:21,149

okay all right

3482

02:33:26,809 --> 02:33:23,729

oh man what a conversation I'm waiting

3483

02:33:29,149 --> 02:33:26,819

for this to pop up again one more time

3484

02:33:31,670 --> 02:33:29,159

so I can retweet it I'll keep my eyes

3485

02:33:33,679 --> 02:33:31,680

peeled all right all you fate or not

3486

02:33:35,750 --> 02:33:33,689

kick it in

3487

02:33:39,469 --> 02:33:35,760

kicking it all right there it is Rita

3488

02:33:45,769 --> 02:33:39,479

alright thank you so much boom retweet

3489

02:33:47,389 --> 02:33:45,779

okay fade or not there you go you're

3490

02:33:49,099 --> 02:33:47,399

hearing me type and you're watching you

3491

02:33:54,200 --> 02:33:49,109

type at the same time at least I don't

3492

02:34:02,421 --> 02:33:54,210

do one finger right kick it kick it into

3493

02:34:05,901 --> 02:34:02,431

gear get it done now

3494

02:34:08,411 --> 02:34:05,911

tip okay there it is boom it's out you

3495

02:34:11,961 --> 02:34:08,421

don't want to face the wrath of Jimmy

3496

02:34:14,980 --> 02:34:11,971

alright I'll tell you what we've got

3497

02:34:19,071 --> 02:34:14,990

some really really really cool

3498

02:34:23,831 --> 02:34:19,081

limited-edition contacting the desert

3499

02:34:25,461 --> 02:34:23,841

t-shirts how limited we printed up 50

3500

02:34:27,111 --> 02:34:25,471

that's it

3501

02:34:30,680 --> 02:34:27,121

there are going to be hundreds of you

3502

02:34:32,661 --> 02:34:30,690

there so you want to get a guaranteed

3503

02:34:34,940 --> 02:34:32,671

shirt you want to get a guaranteed shirt

3504

02:34:35,571 --> 02:34:34,950

I want your name to pop up on that go

3505

02:34:40,461 --> 02:34:35,581

fund me

3506

02:34:42,770 --> 02:34:40,471

that's what okay alright yeah man you

3507

02:34:46,761 --> 02:34:42,780

know like a like my parents used to say

3508

02:34:50,031 --> 02:34:46,771

ain't nothing free alright so everybody

3509

02:34:52,281 --> 02:34:50,041

go and contribute and and let's have a

3510

02:34:55,461 --> 02:34:52,291

good time I mean barbecues and drinking

3511

02:34:58,461 --> 02:34:55,471

and food and and good times how about

3512

02:34:58,671 --> 02:34:58,471

ice for the coolers right okay there it

3513

02:35:01,041 --> 02:34:58,681

is

3514

02:35:03,411 --> 02:35:01,051

go [h\_\_h] me for the potato house I'll

3515

02:35:05,751 --> 02:35:03,421

Reese tweeted what we're done you guys

3516

02:35:08,810 --> 02:35:05,761

are the best I can't help wait man I

3517

02:35:11,961 --> 02:35:08,820

cannot wait all right where am i all

3518

02:35:17,001 --> 02:35:11,971

right I'll pop a few phone calls 3 2 3 a

3519

02:35:23,480 --> 02:35:17,011

2 5 5 0 4 5 3 2 3 a 2 5 5 0 4 or 5 or 3

3520

02:35:25,520 --> 02:35:23,490

2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5

3521

02:35:28,190 --> 02:35:25,530

all right you fader not to kick it into

3522

02:35:30,230 --> 02:35:28,200

gear make it happen I want it done by

3523

02:35:31,940 --> 02:35:30,240

the end of the show tonight see see

3524

02:35:35,151 --> 02:35:31,950

these good time look at this you see

3525

02:35:37,310 --> 02:35:35,161

that alright now this shot right here

3526

02:35:40,100 --> 02:35:37,320

the things posted that's a Joshua Tree

3527

02:35:41,421 --> 02:35:40,110

saloon I remember what happened at the

3528

02:35:46,190 --> 02:35:41,431

end of this night all right

3529

02:35:47,501 --> 02:35:46,200

the tab came and Rita picked it up all

3530

02:35:50,480 --> 02:35:47,511

right

3531

02:35:53,091 --> 02:35:50,490

I'll never forget the way my eyes popped

3532

02:35:55,581 --> 02:35:53,101

out of my head there you go how about a

3533

02:35:56,871 --> 02:35:55,591

bonfire yeah I think we did that last

3534

02:36:00,440 --> 02:35:56,881

year we'll do it again this year

3535

02:36:03,171 --> 02:36:00,450

okay all right where am I where am I I

3536

02:36:04,701 --> 02:36:03,181

check this out I'm going to share a

3537

02:36:06,321 --> 02:36:04,711

couple of things with you and one of

3538

02:36:08,661 --> 02:36:06,331

them is is nice and long and it's

3539

02:36:13,251 --> 02:36:08,671

hilarious but check this out for more

3540

02:36:15,490 --> 02:36:13,261

than a year the United Nations the

3541

02:36:19,320 --> 02:36:15,500

agency in Geneva

3542

02:36:22,300 --> 02:36:19,330

has been helping North Korea prepare an

3543

02:36:27,400 --> 02:36:22,310

international patent application for

3544

02:36:31,110 --> 02:36:27,410

production of sodium cyanide a chemical

3545

02:36:33,700 --> 02:36:31,120

used to make the nerve gas Tavern which

3546

02:36:35,410 --> 02:36:33,710

has been on a list of materials banned

3547

02:36:39,599 --> 02:36:35,420

for shipment to that country by the

3548

02:36:44,380 --> 02:36:41,370

2006

3549

02:36:48,940 --> 02:36:44,390

now does this make any sense to you

3550

02:36:53,229 --> 02:36:48,950

any sense at all the World Intellectual

3551  
02:36:55,599 --> 02:36:53,239  
Property Organization or the WIPO has

3552  
02:36:57,700 --> 02:36:55,609  
made no mention of the application to

3553  
02:37:00,910 --> 02:36:57,710  
the Security Council committee who's

3554  
02:37:03,450 --> 02:37:00,920  
monitoring North Korea sanctions nor to

3555  
02:37:06,670 --> 02:37:03,460  
the United Nations panel of experts that

3556  
02:37:07,380 --> 02:37:06,680  
reports sanctions violations to the

3557  
02:37:10,389 --> 02:37:07,390  
committee

3558  
02:37:12,370 --> 02:37:10,399  
even while concerns about North Korea's

3559  
02:37:15,660 --> 02:37:12,380  
weapons of mass destruction and the

3560  
02:37:20,860 --> 02:37:15,670  
willingness to use them have been on a

3561  
02:37:25,179 --> 02:37:20,870  
steep upward spiral they just killed Kim

3562  
02:37:29,889 --> 02:37:25,189  
Jong Kim fatty fats brother in an

3563  
02:37:31,000 --> 02:37:29,899

airport in a public place if think about

3564

02:37:34,179 --> 02:37:31,010

this for a second

3565

02:37:37,330 --> 02:37:34,189

they are the United Nations has been

3566

02:37:41,320 --> 02:37:37,340

insisting in this international patent

3567

02:37:43,690 --> 02:37:41,330

application if that doesn't bother you I

3568

02:37:46,210 --> 02:37:43,700

cannot explain the United Nations I

3569

02:37:48,190 --> 02:37:46,220

cannot explain the elite I cannot

3570

02:37:50,170 --> 02:37:48,200

explain the Illuminati and the Cabal and

3571

02:37:52,330 --> 02:37:50,180

the deep state and the things that go on

3572

02:37:54,639 --> 02:37:52,340

behind the scenes but you hear about

3573

02:37:57,280 --> 02:37:54,649

this and this is an official press

3574

02:38:04,090 --> 02:37:57,290

release that this is actually going on

3575

02:38:06,700 --> 02:38:04,100

I it ow man yeah write that down and go

3576

02:38:12,370 --> 02:38:06,710

and Google that baby that's an

3577

02:38:14,290 --> 02:38:12,380

unbelievable story now all right you

3578

02:38:17,019 --> 02:38:14,300

know what let me do this I want to go

3579

02:38:18,790 --> 02:38:17,029

and I want to look at something really

3580

02:38:22,120 --> 02:38:18,800

quick what to do this in real time

3581

02:38:23,679 --> 02:38:22,130

where's that where's it at or here it is

3582

02:38:28,671 --> 02:38:23,689

here it is okay

3583

02:38:30,711 --> 02:38:28,681

keep this on okay you guys are donating

3584

02:38:34,910 --> 02:38:30,721

alright alright I'm digging this I'm

3585

02:38:38,690 --> 02:38:34,920

digging this okay so we're almost there

3586

02:38:42,230 --> 02:38:38,700

okay so Egyptian princess just got a

3587

02:38:44,030 --> 02:38:42,240

shirt I'll sign that for you okay now

3588

02:38:47,990 --> 02:38:44,040

wait a minute wait a minute I've got an

3589

02:38:51,140 --> 02:38:48,000

anonymous here okay all right this is

3590

02:38:53,600 --> 02:38:51,150

doing good this is doing good yeah

3591

02:38:56,480 --> 02:38:53,610

Egyptian princess guaranteed the

3592

02:38:57,740 --> 02:38:56,490

presence of a shirt so there you go

3593

02:39:00,261 --> 02:38:57,750

let's keep this going

3594

02:39:01,791 --> 02:39:00,271

you guys are impressing me just a little

3595

02:39:03,171 --> 02:39:01,801

bit more to push this over the top

3596

02:39:03,801 --> 02:39:03,181

that's what I'm talking about right

3597

02:39:09,110 --> 02:39:03,811

there

3598

02:39:12,081 --> 02:39:09,120

okay we need bacon we need bacon I'm

3599

02:39:14,240 --> 02:39:12,091

watching this okay Rita just told me to

3600

02:39:17,091 --> 02:39:14,250

stop I'm not going to stop I want you

3601  
02:39:20,450 --> 02:39:17,101  
fader not Stu to be the family that you

3602  
02:39:26,560 --> 02:39:20,460  
are okay where am i where am i somebody

3603  
02:39:30,650 --> 02:39:26,570  
help me have you heard of a anata han

3604  
02:39:34,341 --> 02:39:30,660  
anata han it's an island it's an island

3605  
02:39:39,140 --> 02:39:34,351  
in the Northern Mariana Islands and it

3606  
02:39:41,270 --> 02:39:39,150  
only measures 13 square miles and what

3607  
02:39:44,180 --> 02:39:41,280  
is special about this island will a few

3608  
02:39:48,051 --> 02:39:44,190  
things but first and foremost it's got

3609  
02:39:50,660 --> 02:39:48,061  
an active volcano mmm in the center of

3610  
02:39:52,430 --> 02:39:50,670  
the island I'm talking about a volcano

3611  
02:39:54,680 --> 02:39:52,440  
that is smoking right now it's kind of

3612  
02:39:57,910 --> 02:39:54,690  
an active volcano the most active

3613  
02:40:01,490 --> 02:39:57,920

volcano in the marianna chain right

3614

02:40:07,251 --> 02:40:01,500

Spanish missionaries first encountered

3615

02:40:10,091 --> 02:40:07,261

the island in 1668 they evacuated most

3616

02:40:14,150 --> 02:40:10,101

of the local Shamar population and

3617

02:40:17,591 --> 02:40:14,160

established what what the good spaniards

3618

02:40:20,690 --> 02:40:17,601

always do a plantation a plantation of

3619

02:40:23,541 --> 02:40:20,700

coconuts now they started to make money

3620

02:40:27,081 --> 02:40:23,551

off of this island so they kick off the

3621

02:40:29,961 --> 02:40:27,091

kick off the original population and you

3622

02:40:35,660 --> 02:40:29,971

know by 1700 completely liquidated that

3623

02:40:39,860 --> 02:40:35,670

and started exporting around 125 tons of

3624

02:40:42,451 --> 02:40:39,870

coconuts back to Spain by the end of the

3625

02:40:45,541 --> 02:40:42,461

19th century some things you can't make

3626

02:40:48,091 --> 02:40:45,551

right but listen to this but the island

3627

02:40:52,111 --> 02:40:48,101

will be nothing out of the ordinary if

3628

02:40:58,651 --> 02:40:52,121

not for the strange story of the queen

3629

02:41:00,991 --> 02:40:58,661

of that of the an anon and her 33 men

3630

02:41:02,341 --> 02:41:01,001

now what are you talking about Jimmy I

3631

02:41:05,310 --> 02:41:02,351

know what you're asking me right now

3632

02:41:07,951 --> 02:41:05,320

well just listen to this let's let's

3633

02:41:09,621 --> 02:41:07,961

gather around kids and let Uncle Jimmy

3634

02:41:14,520 --> 02:41:09,631

tell you a little story

3635

02:41:20,371 --> 02:41:14,530

the Spanish sold the plantation to the

3636

02:41:25,140 --> 02:41:20,381

Germans in 1899 who then sold it to

3637

02:41:27,991 --> 02:41:25,150

Japan after World War one the Japanese

3638

02:41:33,451 --> 02:41:28,001

revamped the plantation and sent along

3639

02:41:38,220 --> 02:41:33,461

of someone named kicky kicky Chihiro

3640

02:41:41,180 --> 02:41:38,230

he got to oversee about the 45 Chamorro

3641

02:41:45,211 --> 02:41:41,190

workers that were left on the island now

3642

02:41:49,890 --> 02:41:45,221

Kiku then appointed a deputy overseer

3643

02:41:53,331 --> 02:41:49,900

named Soichi Higa who became who came to

3644

02:41:56,371 --> 02:41:53,341

the island with his 28 year old wife

3645

02:41:57,511 --> 02:41:56,381

just before the start of the Second

3646

02:42:01,531 --> 02:41:57,521

World War

3647

02:42:06,091 --> 02:42:01,541

now where is this going the war mostly

3648

02:42:09,720 --> 02:42:06,101

passed by the annotation despite the

3649

02:42:12,571 --> 02:42:09,730

fact that Americans and Japanese were

3650

02:42:16,980 --> 02:42:12,581

still fighting in waging war all around

3651

02:42:19,980 --> 02:42:16,990

this island still Soichi Higa grew

3652

02:42:23,190 --> 02:42:19,990

fearful for his sister who lived on

3653

02:42:24,531 --> 02:42:23,200

Saipan approximately 65 nautical miles

3654

02:42:27,720 --> 02:42:24,541

to the south

3655

02:42:30,361 --> 02:42:27,730

he loved to find her and he promised to

3656

02:42:36,810 --> 02:42:30,371

return within a month but never came

3657

02:42:40,711 --> 02:42:36,820

back his wife Kazuko soon grew lonely

3658

02:42:45,961 --> 02:42:40,721

and married her husband's boss'd Kiku

3659

02:42:52,051 --> 02:42:45,971

Kiku he got life for the newlyweds went

3660

02:42:55,650 --> 02:42:52,061

on uneventful E until 1944 when one June

3661

02:42:59,160 --> 02:42:55,660

morning three Japanese vessels were

3662

02:43:02,880 --> 02:42:59,170

by the United States planes not far from

3663

02:43:08,280 --> 02:43:02,890

the island the vessels will they sunk

3664

02:43:11,130 --> 02:43:08,290

and 31 Japanese sailors swam safely to

3665

02:43:15,690 --> 02:43:11,140

the island where they were welcomed by

3666

02:43:19,980 --> 02:43:15,700

Kiku the overseer and Kazuko the only

3667

02:43:23,120 --> 02:43:19,990

woman on the entire island about where

3668

02:43:26,910 --> 02:43:23,130

is this going oh it gets better

3669

02:43:28,710 --> 02:43:26,920

the Japanese castaways settle the island

3670

02:43:31,500 --> 02:43:28,720

and lived you know relatively

3671

02:43:34,020 --> 02:43:31,510

comfortably they lived off the local

3672

02:43:37,070 --> 02:43:34,030

fruit the vegetables and the animals and

3673

02:43:42,570 --> 02:43:37,080

they even brewed their own coconut wine

3674

02:43:45,420 --> 02:43:42,580

life was good one of the only times that

3675

02:43:48,540 --> 02:43:45,430

they were ever disturbed by the war was

3676

02:43:53,040 --> 02:43:48,550

when in an American b-29 bomber crashed

3677

02:43:54,870 --> 02:43:53,050

on the island in 1945 so the settlers

3678

02:43:57,510 --> 02:43:54,880

everybody on the island the thirty-one

3679

02:44:00,870 --> 02:43:57,520

Japanese soldiers they went and looted

3680

02:44:04,800 --> 02:44:00,880

the wreck and used its materials to make

3681

02:44:06,990 --> 02:44:04,810

pots and pans dishware knives even you

3682

02:44:10,110 --> 02:44:07,000

know to help build some more shelters

3683

02:44:13,200 --> 02:44:10,120

and even clothing from the unused

3684

02:44:16,160 --> 02:44:13,210

parachutes again I'm not making this up

3685

02:44:19,710 --> 02:44:16,170

it kind of reminds you of what

3686

02:44:23,250 --> 02:44:19,720

Gilligan's Island right it's a think

3687

02:44:25,170 --> 02:44:23,260

about this the Chamorro people from the

3688

02:44:27,960 --> 02:44:25,180

neighboring islands were sent by the

3689

02:44:31,650 --> 02:44:27,970

United States military to salvage the

3690

02:44:34,469 --> 02:44:31,660

bodies of the b-29 crew and evacuate the

3691

02:44:36,300 --> 02:44:34,479

remaining plantation workers in February

3692

02:44:39,570 --> 02:44:36,310

of 1945

3693

02:44:42,360 --> 02:44:39,580

now they returned with a report they

3694

02:44:45,630 --> 02:44:42,370

come back to the United States Army and

3695

02:44:50,520 --> 02:44:45,640

they say hey check this out there's a

3696

02:44:55,200 --> 02:44:50,530

whole thriving Japanese camp of 32 men

3697

02:44:58,700 --> 02:44:55,210

and one woman when the Japanese

3698

02:45:01,650 --> 02:44:58,710

surrendered in August of the same year

3699

02:45:05,280 --> 02:45:01,660

American planes flew over the island and

3700

02:45:08,400 --> 02:45:05,290

started dropping pamphlets and they were

3701  
02:45:09,041 --> 02:45:08,410  
trying to inform the camp that the war

3702  
02:45:12,941 --> 02:45:09,051  
was

3703  
02:45:15,791 --> 02:45:12,951  
/ nobody on the island bought it they

3704  
02:45:22,890 --> 02:45:15,801  
thought it was propaganda so they held

3705  
02:45:28,901 --> 02:45:22,900  
fast with with their queen that's right

3706  
02:45:33,281 --> 02:45:28,911  
now the remaining 32 Japanese Navy

3707  
02:45:36,251 --> 02:45:33,291  
solders army that swam to the island now

3708  
02:45:40,180 --> 02:45:36,261  
had their little paradise there and they

3709  
02:45:43,511 --> 02:45:40,190  
had a queen and now they were armed with

3710  
02:45:45,941 --> 02:45:43,521  
pistols that they got from the b-29 so

3711  
02:45:49,211 --> 02:45:45,951  
they decided that they were going to

3712  
02:45:51,281 --> 02:45:49,221  
just keep their paradise together and

3713  
02:45:54,911 --> 02:45:51,291

defend their queen they believed

3714

02:45:58,751 --> 02:45:54,921

honestly that the pamphlets and the

3715

02:46:03,640 --> 02:45:58,761

propaganda was a trick and they decided

3716

02:46:09,640 --> 02:46:03,650

to stand and prepare to fight trouble

3717

02:46:14,131 --> 02:46:09,650

began when kook Kiku Higa died in 1946

3718

02:46:18,551 --> 02:46:14,141

the war is now a year past

3719

02:46:20,951 --> 02:46:18,561

Kazuko the lone woman on the island took

3720

02:46:23,711 --> 02:46:20,961

her late husband's place as leader

3721

02:46:28,511 --> 02:46:23,721

though she wasn't particularly beautiful

3722

02:46:31,831 --> 02:46:28,521

as the sole woman in the company Kazuko

3723

02:46:38,041 --> 02:46:31,841

became the primary object of desire and

3724

02:46:42,911 --> 02:46:38,051

obsession even more so than the precious

3725

02:46:45,401 --> 02:46:42,921

American pistols captain Yashida the

3726

02:46:48,461 --> 02:46:45,411

highest-ranking soldier hoped to settle

3727

02:46:52,810 --> 02:46:48,471

rivalries among his men by marrying one

3728

02:46:56,201 --> 02:46:52,820

of them to Kazuko something she just

3729

02:46:59,951 --> 02:46:56,211

can't make upright mysteriously the new

3730

02:47:04,301 --> 02:46:59,961

husband drowned not long after the

3731

02:47:11,140 --> 02:47:04,311

wedding why everybody was in fighting

3732

02:47:14,321 --> 02:47:11,150

and fighting for Kazuko the Queen she

3733

02:47:19,600 --> 02:47:14,331

went on to take four more husbands out

3734

02:47:23,080 --> 02:47:19,610

of the 32 for more each one successfully

3735

02:47:27,030 --> 02:47:23,090

murdered at the other

3736

02:47:31,690 --> 02:47:27,040

in in mad what do I want to say here

3737

02:47:35,460 --> 02:47:31,700

lust violence although eleven men died

3738

02:47:40,870 --> 02:47:35,470

one was found with are you ready

3739

02:47:42,670 --> 02:47:40,880

thirteen stab wounds as a result of one

3740

02:47:49,230 --> 02:47:42,680

of the violent fights over

3741

02:47:53,320 --> 02:47:49,240

Kazuko now move on because in July of

3742

02:47:55,750 --> 02:47:53,330

1950 the the men determined that Kazuko

3743

02:48:00,849 --> 02:47:55,760

was more trouble than she was worth and

3744

02:48:03,550 --> 02:48:00,859

they planned to assassinate her the

3745

02:48:07,570 --> 02:48:03,560

Queen they were going to execute their

3746

02:48:11,160 --> 02:48:07,580

queen one of the men secretly went

3747

02:48:15,340 --> 02:48:11,170

behind the scenes and warned her so she

3748

02:48:19,000 --> 02:48:15,350

his tiny little island went into hiding

3749

02:48:21,400 --> 02:48:19,010

and she was rescued from the far side of

3750

02:48:25,030 --> 02:48:21,410

the island this is so Gilligan's Island

3751  
02:48:28,780 --> 02:48:25,040  
right because she happened to be at the

3752  
02:48:31,990 --> 02:48:28,790  
right place at the right time when a US

3753  
02:48:35,349 --> 02:48:32,000  
Navy boat is cruising by a few days

3754  
02:48:39,969 --> 02:48:35,359  
later and she flags the boat down they

3755  
02:48:43,000 --> 02:48:39,979  
see her literally upon her return to

3756  
02:48:46,599 --> 02:48:43,010  
Japan leaving the rest of the Japanese

3757  
02:48:49,719 --> 02:48:46,609  
army that was there on the island she

3758  
02:48:53,530 --> 02:48:49,729  
returns to Japan where she becomes a

3759  
02:48:56,380 --> 02:48:53,540  
celebrity she towards cities she becomes

3760  
02:49:02,170 --> 02:48:56,390  
famous she's telling everybody about her

3761  
02:49:05,260 --> 02:49:02,180  
tale of being the queen of oniton I'm

3762  
02:49:08,580 --> 02:49:05,270  
not making this up as if her story could

3763  
02:49:12,340 --> 02:49:08,590

not grow any more bizarre or strange

3764

02:49:15,910 --> 02:49:12,350

when she returned to her home in Okinawa

3765

02:49:20,110 --> 02:49:15,920

she found her first husband now remember

3766

02:49:23,250 --> 02:49:20,120

she just married like five guys and and

3767

02:49:27,700 --> 02:49:23,260

all of them killed each other over her

3768

02:49:30,700 --> 02:49:27,710

she returns and she marries her husband

3769

02:49:36,040 --> 02:49:30,710

her original husband six husbands ago

3770

02:49:36,969 --> 02:49:36,050

she married him again now as time rolled

3771

02:49:40,480 --> 02:49:36,979

on

3772

02:49:42,910 --> 02:49:40,490

her celebrity died down and Kazuko kind

3773

02:49:47,620 --> 02:49:42,920

of faded into obscurity before her death

3774

02:49:51,670 --> 02:49:47,630

check this in the early 1970s the dozen

3775

02:49:55,480 --> 02:49:51,680

remaining Japanese soldiers held out on

3776

02:49:57,969 --> 02:49:55,490

the island of another year after the

3777

02:50:00,640 --> 02:49:57,979

Queen's departure in the fifties the

3778

02:50:04,570 --> 02:50:00,650

United States continued to drop flyers

3779

02:50:06,640 --> 02:50:04,580

the guys would not surrender they were

3780

02:50:10,390 --> 02:50:06,650

not they did not believe that the war

3781

02:50:14,820 --> 02:50:10,400

was over right they kept saying dude a

3782

02:50:19,390 --> 02:50:14,830

dude's the war ended six years ago in

3783

02:50:22,480 --> 02:50:19,400

1945 this did not work the planes began

3784

02:50:26,650 --> 02:50:22,490

to drop they go back to Japan and they

3785

02:50:28,990 --> 02:50:26,660

find out through information supplied by

3786

02:50:31,330 --> 02:50:29,000

the Japanese army the names of the

3787

02:50:34,060 --> 02:50:31,340

soldiers relatives that were remaining

3788

02:50:37,240 --> 02:50:34,070

on the island so they go to the families

3789

02:50:40,150 --> 02:50:37,250

and they get letters drafted from their

3790

02:50:42,940 --> 02:50:40,160

families begging them to surrender that

3791

02:50:46,210 --> 02:50:42,950

the war was actually over so they take

3792

02:50:48,910 --> 02:50:46,220

the letters and they drop those over the

3793

02:50:51,969 --> 02:50:48,920

island literally family members begging

3794

02:50:55,600 --> 02:50:51,979

them to surrender well finally they did

3795

02:50:58,320 --> 02:50:55,610

and they were waving white flags on the

3796

02:51:06,610 --> 02:50:58,330

beach to a passing ship are you ready on

3797

02:51:08,590 --> 02:51:06,620

june 30th 1951 unbelievable nea

3798

02:51:09,790 --> 02:51:08,600

there's more there's more I'm going to

3799

02:51:11,950 --> 02:51:09,800

get to that in a second but does it

3800

02:51:13,929 --> 02:51:11,960

remind you totally of an episode of

3801  
02:51:16,480 --> 02:51:13,939  
Gilligan's Island or all of the episodes

3802  
02:51:20,140 --> 02:51:16,490  
of Gilligan's Island right they had the

3803  
02:51:24,640 --> 02:51:20,150  
entire Japanese aspect of this too as

3804  
02:51:27,250 --> 02:51:24,650  
well so anyway after the Japanese left a

3805  
02:51:29,590 --> 02:51:27,260  
lets a small group of Northern Mariana

3806  
02:51:33,670 --> 02:51:29,600  
Islands settled on the western side of

3807  
02:51:36,070 --> 02:51:33,680  
anatot they were evacuated in 1990 after

3808  
02:51:39,850 --> 02:51:36,080  
an earthquake which led to a series of

3809  
02:51:43,300 --> 02:51:39,860  
volcanic eruptions between 2003 and 2008

3810  
02:51:46,600 --> 02:51:43,310  
the island has been uninhabited ever

3811  
02:51:49,210 --> 02:51:46,610  
since now the story of Kazuko and her

3812  
02:51:50,100 --> 02:51:49,220  
soldiers was you know retold in books

3813  
02:51:53,160 --> 02:51:50,110

and film

3814

02:51:57,150 --> 02:51:53,170

and one of them directed by Josef von

3815

02:51:59,551 --> 02:51:57,160

Sternberg by the way the the crazy lured

3816

02:52:02,450 --> 02:51:59,561

retellings retellings of these tales

3817

02:52:06,690 --> 02:52:02,460

largely paint the queen of on and on as

3818

02:52:08,940 --> 02:52:06,700

the Makaveli in' temptress manipulating

3819

02:52:10,890 --> 02:52:08,950

men for her own entertainment a few

3820

02:52:12,930 --> 02:52:10,900

depict her as the helpless victim by the

3821

02:52:15,900 --> 02:52:12,940

way the true story of what really

3822

02:52:19,140 --> 02:52:15,910

happened on that island will only be

3823

02:52:21,390 --> 02:52:19,150

known to those that were there and that

3824

02:52:24,120 --> 02:52:21,400

my friends is one of the craziest

3825

02:52:27,720 --> 02:52:24,130

stories I can ever I can ever retell you

3826

02:52:30,030 --> 02:52:27,730

now also you know there's the there's

3827

02:52:33,001 --> 02:52:30,040

the other part of it not quite cargo

3828

02:52:33,541 --> 02:52:33,011

cult but you know these guys were cut

3829

02:52:36,360 --> 02:52:33,551

off

3830

02:52:39,120 --> 02:52:36,370

they had no radios no telephones no

3831

02:52:41,220 --> 02:52:39,130

electricity no way to contact it weren't

3832

02:52:45,600 --> 02:52:41,230

able to get anything off of that b-29

3833

02:52:48,180 --> 02:52:45,610

and so therefore doe television nothing

3834

02:52:51,301 --> 02:52:48,190

to connect them to the real world and

3835

02:52:53,400 --> 02:52:51,311

you would think right you would think

3836

02:52:55,350 --> 02:52:53,410

nobody this is the other part of the

3837

02:52:58,980 --> 02:52:55,360

story that I find really really strange

3838

02:53:01,831 --> 02:52:58,990

why the Japanese didn't land a boat

3839

02:53:04,591 --> 02:53:01,841

there and have some government officials

3840

02:53:07,081 --> 02:53:04,601

on the beach telling them you know the

3841

02:53:11,011 --> 02:53:07,091

truth maybe some newspapers dropped

3842

02:53:14,190 --> 02:53:11,021

nothing happen like that they kept they

3843

02:53:17,400 --> 02:53:14,200

stayed isolated and to themselves until

3844

02:53:19,320 --> 02:53:17,410

1951 and honestly they didn't want to

3845

02:53:21,841 --> 02:53:19,330

leave the island they had everything

3846

02:53:24,690 --> 02:53:21,851

there that they needed except well you

3847

02:53:27,240 --> 02:53:24,700

know women is that incredible or what

3848

02:53:30,030 --> 02:53:27,250

it's uh it's one of the greatest stories

3849

02:53:32,751 --> 02:53:30,040

ever all right I want to leave you with

3850

02:53:35,480 --> 02:53:32,761

a couple of thoughts first off yes

3851

02:53:38,820 --> 02:53:35,490

contact in the desert is this week and

3852

02:53:42,600 --> 02:53:38,830

one of the great things about contact in

3853

02:53:44,160 --> 02:53:42,610

the desert is the vibe that is there not

3854

02:53:46,530 --> 02:53:44,170

only through the researchers and the

3855

02:53:48,690 --> 02:53:46,540

authors and the bonding in the family

3856

02:53:53,490 --> 02:53:48,700

that is there with them but it's the

3857

02:53:56,940 --> 02:53:53,500

people that attend every type of thought

3858

02:53:58,620 --> 02:53:56,950

and concept is there every taste and

3859

02:54:01,740 --> 02:53:58,630

flavor of things that you want to go and

3860

02:54:03,359 --> 02:54:01,750

research in here is there but the other

3861

02:54:06,019 --> 02:54:03,369

part of it is

3862

02:54:08,580 --> 02:54:06,029

sometimes we have conflicting views

3863

02:54:10,859 --> 02:54:08,590

sometimes one researcher doesn't agree

3864

02:54:14,609 --> 02:54:10,869

with another another contact he doesn't

3865

02:54:16,559 --> 02:54:14,619

agree with another contact II it's it's

3866

02:54:18,840 --> 02:54:16,569

that we are all in the search for the

3867

02:54:22,050 --> 02:54:18,850

truth and that's what's going to go down

3868

02:54:25,340 --> 02:54:22,060

there this week you get there and you

3869

02:54:28,530 --> 02:54:25,350

cop that vibe from the word go it's

3870

02:54:30,899 --> 02:54:28,540

absolutely wonderful tomorrow night

3871

02:54:33,080 --> 02:54:30,909

Corey Goode is going to be here and

3872

02:54:36,899 --> 02:54:33,090

we're going to talk about just that

3873

02:54:39,090 --> 02:54:36,909

unity in the community now I want you to

3874

02:54:43,620 --> 02:54:39,100

think about that for a second the the

3875

02:54:46,830 --> 02:54:43,630

the point and the the the vibe of this

3876

02:54:50,550 --> 02:54:46,840

show from the very very beginning to

3877

02:54:54,689 --> 02:54:50,560

today has been just that how can we all

3878

02:54:58,439 --> 02:54:54,699

get along not only the researchers but

3879

02:55:02,460 --> 02:54:58,449

when you have an audience like we do

3880

02:55:03,689 --> 02:55:02,470

here and you listen from one day to the

3881

02:55:05,609 --> 02:55:03,699

next

3882

02:55:07,920 --> 02:55:05,619

a two different view put two different

3883

02:55:13,469 --> 02:55:07,930

things they just contradict each other

3884

02:55:15,899 --> 02:55:13,479

so you're forced to yourself to what to

3885

02:55:18,269 --> 02:55:15,909

make a decision do I do I go with

3886

02:55:20,609 --> 02:55:18,279

yesterday's show or do I go with the

3887

02:55:21,979 --> 02:55:20,619

name show I'm confused I don't know what

3888

02:55:25,410 --> 02:55:21,989

to do with this information

3889

02:55:28,109 --> 02:55:25,420

well that's exactly the point you need

3890

02:55:29,580 --> 02:55:28,119

to listen to everybody I get the

3891

02:55:31,950 --> 02:55:29,590

question all the time and I've had it

3892

02:55:34,649 --> 02:55:31,960

over the last few days out there in the

3893

02:55:36,960 --> 02:55:34,659

world with our friends and family and

3894

02:55:40,349 --> 02:55:36,970

stuff is you know Jimmy what do you

3895

02:55:41,760 --> 02:55:40,359

believe you know you just had this and

3896

02:55:43,349 --> 02:55:41,770

then he had the previous guys he had a

3897

02:55:45,000 --> 02:55:43,359

guest last month he had a guest last

3898

02:55:48,559 --> 02:55:45,010

year they all are saying different

3899

02:55:52,710 --> 02:55:48,569

things so what is it you know what I I

3900

02:55:54,210 --> 02:55:52,720

may have my own thoughts but the one

3901  
02:55:57,660 --> 02:55:54,220  
thing is for sure is I don't know

3902  
02:55:59,550 --> 02:55:57,670  
nothing I don't know and the only way to

3903  
02:56:02,309 --> 02:55:59,560  
get to the bottom of all of this is

3904  
02:56:04,139 --> 02:56:02,319  
listen to everybody and that's what Cory

3905  
02:56:04,620 --> 02:56:04,149  
and I are going to talk about tomorrow

3906  
02:56:06,179 --> 02:56:04,630  
night

3907  
02:56:08,250 --> 02:56:06,189  
all right there's been a lot of

3908  
02:56:10,740 --> 02:56:08,260  
controversy over the last three four

3909  
02:56:14,160 --> 02:56:10,750  
five years and that's what people know

3910  
02:56:16,511 --> 02:56:14,170  
today the the dissension amongst the

3911  
02:56:19,390 --> 02:56:16,521  
troops and amongst researchers disco

3912  
02:56:21,911 --> 02:56:19,400  
back 20 30 40 50 60 years it's gone on

3913  
02:56:25,331 --> 02:56:21,921

for a very long time

3914

02:56:29,350 --> 02:56:25,341

and our community has a way of fixing

3915

02:56:31,331 --> 02:56:29,360

things amongst themselves so think about

3916

02:56:33,461 --> 02:56:31,341

that tomorrow night my guess is Cory

3917

02:56:36,520 --> 02:56:33,471

good and we are just going to have an

3918

02:56:37,930 --> 02:56:36,530

absolutely wonderful conversation thank

3919

02:56:40,991 --> 02:56:37,940

you so much this has been another

3920

02:56:45,041 --> 02:56:41,001

episode of fade to black very very

3921

02:56:47,381 --> 02:56:45,051

special thanks to doctors JJ and Desiree

3922

02:56:49,390 --> 02:56:47,391

her talk yes they will be a contact in

3923

02:56:51,341 --> 02:56:49,400

the desert this week and so will Cory

3924

02:56:53,530 --> 02:56:51,351

good who will be with us tomorrow night

3925

02:56:56,110 --> 02:56:53,540

I'm your host Jimmy Church follow me on

3926

02:56:58,841 --> 02:56:56,120

Twitter at J Church radio it's really

3927

02:57:01,871 --> 02:56:58,851

that simple betablox executive producers

3928

02:57:03,881 --> 02:57:01,881

Rita Kumari on special thanks to LJ 3

3929

02:57:06,131 --> 02:57:03,891

Renee Jonas Thank You Dennis thank you

3930

02:57:10,961 --> 02:57:06,141

Bob shows produced by him J pamandmark P

3931

02:57:13,150 --> 02:57:10,971

Kovar Sadie by Dale webmaster drew the

3932

02:57:15,671 --> 02:57:13,160

geek announcers our steve parlor jean

3933

02:57:17,951 --> 02:57:15,681

bitola mark d cove our music doug

3934

02:57:20,621 --> 02:57:17,961

aldrich intro space boy space boy music

3935

02:57:26,501 --> 02:57:20,631

calm fade to black is produced by

3936

02:57:29,051 --> 02:57:26,511

kjsurya stage e ra the planet this

3937

02:57:30,761 --> 02:57:29,061

broadcast is owned and copyright of 2017

3938

02:57:31,360 --> 02:57:30,771

by fade to black in the game changer

3939

02:57:33,581 --> 02:57:31,370

network

3940

02:57:35,110 --> 02:57:33,591

it cannot be rebroadcast downloaded

3941

02:57:37,241 --> 02:57:35,120

copied or used anywhere in the known

3942

02:57:39,251 --> 02:57:37,251

universe without written permission from

3943

02:57:41,230 --> 02:57:39,261

fade to black of the GameChanger network

3944

02:57:44,381 --> 02:57:41,240

i'm your host jimmy church tomorrow

3945

02:57:49,130 --> 02:57:44,391

night corey good until then everybody be